

Q
I1
U563
CRLSSI



53
19
30672
178086
6-7-10

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION
UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM

Bulletin 72

CATALOGUE OF NEARCTIC SPIDERS

BY

NATHAN BANKS

Custodian, Section of Arachnida, U. S. National Museum



WASHINGTON
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
1910

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION
UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM

Bulletin 72

CATALOGUE OF NEARCTIC SPIDERS

BY

NATHAN BANKS

Custodian, Section of Arachnida, U. S. National Museum



WASHINGTON
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

1910

BULLETIN OF THE UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM.

ISSUED APRIL 30, 1910.

u

ADVERTISEMENT.

The scientific publications of the United States National Museum consist of two series, the *Proceedings* and the *Bulletins*.

The *Proceedings*, the first volume of which was issued in 1878, are intended primarily as a medium for the publication of original, and usually brief, papers based on the collections of the National Museum, presenting newly-acquired facts in zoology, geology, and anthropology, including descriptions of new forms of animals, and revisions of limited groups. One or two volumes are issued annually and distributed to libraries and scientific organizations. A limited number of copies of each paper, in pamphlet form, is distributed to specialists and others interested in the different subjects, as soon as printed. The date of publication is printed on each paper, and these dates are also recorded in the tables of contents of the volumes.

The *Bulletins*, the first of which was issued in 1875, consist of a series of separate publications comprising chiefly monographs of large zoological groups and other general systematic treatises (occasionally in several volumes), faunal works, reports of expeditions, and catalogues of type-specimens, special collections, etc. The majority of the volumes are octavos, but a quarto size has been adopted in a few instances in which large plates were regarded as indispensable.

Since 1902 a series of octavo volumes containing papers relating to the botanical collections of the Museum, and known as the *Contributions from the National Herbarium*, has been published as bulletins.

The present work forms No. 72 of the *Bulletin* series.

RICHARD RATHBUN,
Assistant Secretary, Smithsonian Institution,
In charge of the United States National Museum.

WASHINGTON, D. C., March 31, 1910.

CATALOGUE OF NEARCTIC SPIDERS.

By NATHAN BANKS,

Custodian of Arachnida, U. S. National Museum.

INTRODUCTION.

The publication of Doctor Marx's catalogue of our spiders some twenty years ago was followed by great activity in descriptive work, so that now, to-day, new spiders are not more common than new species in many orders of insects. Three large families, the Epeiridæ, the Lycosidæ, and the Attidæ, have been revised by specialists. The appearance of Simon's second edition of the *Histoire Naturelle des Araignees* has enabled us to make some generic corrections; so that our genera are on a fair basis, except those in the Erigoninæ. Yet at present monographic works are scarcely advisable, since in most of the families there are many species known from only one sex, and there are large regions of our country in which no one has collected spiders.

This catalogue includes a little over 1,300 species: and there will be certainly 2,000 in our country when the West and South are explored as thoroughly as New England now is. The largest family is the Theridiidæ with 298 species; the Attidæ is next with 213; two other families, the Lycosidæ and Epeiridæ, have over 100 species in each. Sixteen families have less than 10 species apiece.

A few new names have been proposed where other names were preoccupied by foreign species.

The arrangement is very similar to that of the Marx catalogue, only a few changes have been made, such as the recognition of peculiar forms as representing families; none of these changes are new.

THERAPHOSIDÆ.

ATYPUS.

LATREILLE, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. Nat.*, vol. 24, p. 133, 1804.

bicolor LUCAS, *Ann. Soc. Ent. France*, 1836, p. 213.—Eastern States.

milberti WALCKENAER, *Ins. Apt.*, vol. 1, p. 249, 1837.—Eastern States.

niger HENTZ, *Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist.*, vol. 4, p. 224, 1842; *Spid. U. S.*, p. 19, 1875.

BRACHYBOTHRIUM.

SIMON, Bull. Soc. Zool. France, vol. 9, p. 313, 1884.

Nidivalvata ATKINSON, Ent. Amer., vol. 2, p. 129, 1886.

accentuatum SIMON, Bull. Soc. Zool. France, 1884, p. 315.—N. C.

augustatum ATKINSON, Ent. Amer., vol. 2, p. 130, 1886.—N. C.

marxi ATKINSON, Ent. Amer., vol. 2, p. 115, 1886.—SIMON, Act. Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, vol. 44, p. 310, 1891.—N. C.

pacificum SIMON, Bull. Soc. Zool. France, 1884, p. 314.—West Coast.

robustum SIMON, Act. Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, vol. 44, p. 311, 1891.—N. C., Va.

HEXURA.

SIMON, Bull. Soc. Zool. France, vol. 9, p. 313, 1884.

picea SIMON, Bull. Soc. Zool. France, 1884, p. 316.—Wash.

PACHYLOMERUS.

AUSSERER, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, vol. 21, p. 145, 1871.

Hebestatis SIMON, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique, 1903, p. 21.

audouini LUCAS, Mag. Zool., cl. 7, 1836; Ann. Soc. Ent. France, vol. 6, p. 377, 1837.—SIMON, Act. Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, vol. 44, p. 312, 1891.—Eastern States.

carolinensis HENTZ, Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 4, p. 41, 1841; Spid. U. S., p. 17, 1875.

solstitialis HENTZ, Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 4, p. 42, 1841; Spid. U. S., p. 16, 1875.

turris ATKINSON, Ent. Amer., vol. 2, p. 136, 1886.

carabivorus ATKINSON, Ent. Amer., vol. 2, p. 133, 1886.—SIMON, Act. Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, vol. 44, p. 313, 1891.—N. C.

emarginatus ATKINSON, Ent. Amer., vol. 2, p. 134, 1886.

modestus BANKS, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1901, p. 570.—Ariz.

pertyi LUCAS, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, 1845, p. 60 (*Actinopus*).—North America.

quadrispinosus ATKINSON, Ent. Amer., vol. 2, p. 136, 1886.—N. C.

threveneti SIMON, Act. Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, vol. 44, p. 313, 1891 (*Cyclocosmia*).—Cal.

CYCLOCOSMIA.

AUSSERER, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 1871, p. 144.

Chorizops AUSSERER, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 1871, p. 144.

truncata HENTZ, Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 4, p. 41, 1841; Spid. U. S., p. 16, 1875.—Ala.

BOTHRIOCYRTUM.

SIMON, Act. Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, vol. 44, p. 314, 1891.

californicum CAMBRIDGE, Moggr. Trap-door Spid., vol. 2, p. 260, 1874.—SIMON, Act. Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, vol. 44, p. 315, 1891.—SMITH, Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer., vol. 1, p. 214, 1908.—Cal., Ariz., Tex.

CYRTAUCHENIUS.

THORELL, Eur. Spid., p. 165, 1870.

Amblyocarcenum SIMON, Hist. Nat. Araign., (2), vol. 1, p. 106, 1892.

talpa SIMON, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, 1891, p. 302.—Cal.

MYRMECIOPHILA.

ATKINSON, Ent. Amer., vol. 2, p. 131, 1886.

- atkinsoni** SIMON, Act. Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, vol. 44, p. 316, 1891.—N. C.
fluviatilis HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 6, p. 287, 1850; Spid. U. S., p. 159, 1875.—Southern States.
foliata ATKINSON, Ent. Amer., vol. 2, p. 132, 1886.

ALIATYPUS.

SMITH, Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer., vol. 1, p. 231, 1908.

- californica** BANKS, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc., 1896, p. 88 (*Atypoides*).—SMITH, Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer., vol. 1, p. 232, 1908.—Cal.

ATYPOIDES.

CAMBRIDGE, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1883, p. 354.

- riversi** CAMBRIDGE, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1883, p. 354.—SMITH, Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer., vol. 1, p. 229, 1908.—RIVERS, Zoc, vol. 2 (no. 4), p. 318, 1894.—Cal.

APOSTICHUS.

SIMON, Act. Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, 1891, p. 309.

- atomarius** SIMON, Act. Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, vol. 44, p. 317, 1891.—SMITH, Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer., vol. 1, p. 220, 1908.—Cal.
clathratus SIMON, Act. Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, vol. 44, p. 318, 1891.—Cal.
standfordianus SMITH, Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer., vol. 1, p. 221, 1908.—Cal.

EUTYCHIDES.

SIMON, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, 1888, p. 214.

- Actinoxia* SIMON, Act. Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, 1891, p. 320.
versicolor SIMON, Act. Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, vol. 44, p. 318, 1891 (*Actinoxia*).—SMITH, Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. vol. 1, p. 214, 1908.—Cal.

BRACHYTHELE.

AUSSERER, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 1871, p. 173.

- longitarsis** SIMON, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, 1891, p. 305; Act. Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, vol. 44, p. 319, 1891.—SMITH, Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer., vol. 1, p. 226, 1908.—Cal., Ariz.
threveneti SIMON, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, 1891, p. 305.—Cal.

EVAGRUS.

AUSSERER, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, vol. 25, p. 160, 1875.

- rubrigularis** SIMON, Act. Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, vol. 44, p. 320, 1891.—Idaho.

EURYPELMA.

KOCH, Uebers. Arachn. Syst., vol. 5, p. 73, 1850.

- Brachypelma* SIMON, Act. Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, vol. 44, p. 338, 1890.
Aphonopelma POCOCK, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7), vol. 8, p. 551, 1901.
Dugesiiella POCOCK, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7), vol. 8, p. 551, 1901.
Rhecostica SIMON, Hist. Nat. Araign. (2), vol. 1, p. 162, 1892.

- californicum** AUSSERER, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 1871, p. 214.—SMITH, Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer., vol. 1, p. 223, 1908.—Cal., Ariz., Tex.
steindachneri AUSSERER, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 1875, p. 199.—SIMON, Act. Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, vol. 44, p. 322, 1891.
rileyi MARX, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington, vol. 1, p. 116, 1891.
helluo SIMON, Act. Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, vol. 44, p. 19, 1891.—Ariz.
hentzi GIRARD, Marcy's Explor. Red River, p. 251, 1852.—SIMON, Act. Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, vol. 44, p. 18, 1891.—Southern States.
mordax AUSSERER, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 1871, p. 221.
leiogaster AUSSERER, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 1871, p. 214.—Cal.
marxi SIMON, Act. Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, vol. 44, p. 324, 1891.—Colo., N. Mex.
pseudoroseum STRAND, Jahresh. Ver. Vaterl. Naturk. Württemberg, 1907, p. 41 (= *hentzi* ?)—Tex.
rusticum SIMON, Act. Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, vol. 44, p. 323, 1891.—Ariz., N. Mex.
texense SIMON, Act. Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, vol. 44, p. 320, 1891 (*Homacomma*).—Tex.

AVICULARIA.

LAMARCK, Hist. Nat. Anim., vol. 5, p. 107, 1818.

- californica** BANKS, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington, vol. 7, p. 95, 1906.—Cal.

TAPINACHENIUS.

AUSSEBER, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, vol. 21, p. 200, 1871.

- cærulescens** SIMON, Act. Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, vol. 44, p. 325, 1891.—Okla.
texensis SIMON, Act. Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, vol. 44, p. 326, 1891.—Tex.

ANTRODIIÆTUS.

AUSSERER, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 1871, p. 136.

- unicolor** HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 4, p. 56, 1841; Spid. U. S., p. 18, 1875.—AUSSERER, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 1871, p. 136.—Ala.

UNPLACED.

- gracilis** HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 4, p. 56, 1841; Spid. U. S., p. 17, 1875 (*Mygale*).—AUSSERER, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 1871, p. 142 (*Closterochilus*).—Ala.

HYPOCHILIDÆ.

HYPOCHILUS.

MARX, Ent. Amer., vol. 4, p. 161, 1888.

- thorelli** MARX, Ent. Amer., vol. 4, p. 161, 1888.—N. C., Colo., Tenn.

FILISTATIDÆ.

FILISTATA.

LATREILLE, Consid. général, p. 121, 1810.

Filistatoïdes CAMBRIDGE, Biol. Centr.-Amer., Arachn. Aran., vol. 2, p. 47, 1899.

- hibernalis** HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 4, p. 227, 1843; Spid. U. S., p. 23, 1875.—Southern States.
capitata HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 4, p. 228, 1843; Spid. U. S., p. 24, 1875.
depressus KOCH, Die Arachn., vol. 9, p. 103, 1842.

CECOBIIDÆ.

THALAMIA.

HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 6, p. 31, 1850.

floridana BANKS, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 23, p. 58, 1896.—Fla.

parietalis HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 6, p. 35, 1850; Spid. U. S., p. 141, 1875.—BANKS, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington, vol. 2, p. 125, 1891.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 14, p. 212, 1909.—Southern States.

PRODIDOMIDÆ.

PRODIDOMUS.

HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 5, p. 466, 1847.

Miltia SIMON, Rev. Mag. Zool., 1869, p. 147.

rufus HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 5, p. 467, 1847; Spid. U. S., p. 105, 1875.—BANKS, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington, vol. 2, p. 259, 1892.—Southern States.

SCYTODIDÆ.

SCYTODES.

LATREILLE, Nouv. Dict. Hist. Nat., vol. 24, p. 134, 1804.

thoracica LATREILLE, Tabl. Méth. des Insectes, p. 134, 1804.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 31, 1882.—Eastern States.

cameratus HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 6, p. 35, 1850; Spid. U. S., p. 141, 1875.

PLECTRURYS.

SIMON, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, 1893, p. 300.

castanea SIMON, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, 1893, p. 301.—Cal.

tristis SIMON, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, 1893, p. 300.—Ariz.

LOXOSCELES.

LOWE, Zool. Journ., vol. 5, p. 321, 1831.

rufescens DUFOUR, Ann. Sci. Phys., vol. 4, p. 204, 1820.—WALCKENAER, Ins. Apt., vol. 1, p. 274, 1837.—Southern States.

unicolor KEYSERLING, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 1887, p. 474.—N. Mex.

DIGUETIA.

SIMON, Bull. Mus. Paris, 1895, p. 106.

Errig CAMBRIDGE, Biol. Centr. Amer., Arachn. Aran., vol. 1, p. 151, 1895.

canites McCOOK, Amer. Spid., vol. 2, p. 139, 1892 (*Segestria*).—Cal.

OONOPIDÆ.

GAMASOMORPHA.

KARSCH, Berliner Ent. Zeitschr., vol. 25, p. 40, 1881.

Cinetomorpha SIMON, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1891, p. 558.

floridana BANKS, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 23, p. 57, 1896.—Fla.

ORCHESTINA.

SIMON, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, 1892, p. 237.

saltitans BANKS, Ent. News, 1894, p. 300.—Atlantic States.

LEPTONETIDÆ.

USOFILA.

MARX, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington, vol. 2, p. 35, 1891.

Psiloderces SIMON, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, 1892, p. 40.

gracilis MARX, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington, vol. 2, p. 35, 1891.—Cal.

OCHYROCERA.

SIMON, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1891, p. 565.

pacifica BANKS, Ent. News, 1894, p. 299.—Wash.

LEPTONETA.

SIMON, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, 1872, p. 477.

californica BANKS, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (3), vol. 3, Zool., p. 333, 1904.—Cal.

PHOLCIDÆ.

PHOLCUS.

WALCKENAER, Tabl. Aran., p. 80, 1805.

phalangioides FUESSLY, Verz. Schweiz. Insekten, p. 60, 1775.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 30, 1882.—United States.

atlanticus HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 6, p. 284, 1850; Spid. U. S., p. 157, 1875.

tipuloides KOCH, Die Arachn. Austr., vol. 1, p. 281, 1871.—MARX, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1889, p. 99.—Fla.

PSILOCHORUS.

SIMON, Hist. Nat. Araign. (2), vol. 1, p. 482, 1893.

pullulus HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 6, p. 282, 1850; Spid. U. S., p. 155, 1875.—Southern States.

cornutus KEYSERLING, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 1887, p. 208.

SPERMOPHORA.

HENTZ, Amer. Journ. Sci. Arts, vol. 41, p. 117, 1841.

Oophora HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 6, p. 285, 1850.

meridionalis HENTZ, Amer. Journ. Sci. Arts, vol. 41, p. 116, 1841; Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 6, p. 286, 1850; Spid. U. S., p. 159, 1875.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 31, 1882.—Eastern States.

PHYSOCYCLUS.

SIMON, Hist. Nat. Araign. (2), vol. 1, p. 470, 1893.

Decctia CAMBRIDGE, Biol. Cent.-Amer., Arachn. Aran., vol. 1, p. 234, 1898.

dugesi SIMON, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, 1893, p. 320.—Southwestern States.

globosus TACZANOWSKI, Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross., vol. 10, p. 105, 1874.—Southwestern States.

gibbosus KEYSERLING, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 1877, p. 208.

incisa CAMBRIDGE, Biol. Centr. Amer., Arachn. Aran., vol. 1, p. 234, 1898 (*Decctia*).

MODISIMUS.

SIMON, Hist. Nat. Araign. (2), vol. 1, p. 485, 1893.

texasus BANKS, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington, vol. 7, p. 94, 1906.—Tex.

PHOLCOPHORA.

BANKS, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 23, p. 57, 1896.

americana BANKS, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 23, p. 57, 1896.—Colo.

DYSDERID.E.

ARIADNE.

AUDOUIN, Sav. Descr. Égypte (2), vol. 22, p. 308, 1827.

Pylarus HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 4, p. 225, 1842.

bicolor HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 4, p. 225, 1842; Spid. U. S., p. 21, 1875.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 8, p. 37, 1890.—Eastern States.

pumilis HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 4, p. 226, 1842; Spid. U. S., p. 22, 1875.

DYSDERA.

LATREILLE, Nouv. Dict. Hist. Nat., vol. 24, p. 134, 1804.

interrita HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 4, p. 224, 1842; Spid. U. S., p. 20, 1875.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 8, p. 36, 1890.—Eastern States.

SEGESTRIA.

LATREILLE, Nouv. Dict. Hist. Nat., vol. 24, p. 134, 1804.

pacifica BANKS, Can. Ent., 1891, p. 209.—West Coast.

DRASSID.E.

ZELOTES.

GISTL, Naturgeschichte, p. 9, 1848.

Melanophora KOCH, Deutschl. Ins. Arachn., pl. 20, 1833 (preoc.).

Prosthesima KOCH, Abh. Nat. Ges. Nürnberg, vol. 6, p. 139, 1872.

aprilinus BANKS, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc., 1904, p. 110.—Md., Va.

arizonensis BANKS, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, p. 582, 1901.—Ariz.

atra HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 5, p. 455, 1847; Spid. U. S., p. 91, 1875.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 8, p. 8, 1890.—U. S.

funesta KEYSERLING, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 1887, p. 431.

melancholica THORELL, Bull. U. S. Geol. Surv. Terr., vol. 3 (No. 21, p. 493, 1877.

- barberi* BANKS, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 25, p. 212, 1902.—Ariz.
blanda BANKS, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1892, p. 18.—Northern States.
minima BANKS, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1892, p. 19.
decepta BANKS, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1900, p. 531.—Ala.
depressa EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 8, p. 9, 1890.—Northeastern States.
femoralis BANKS, Proc. California Acad. Sci. (3), vol. 3, Zool., p. 336, 1904.—Cal.
frigida BANKS, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1892, p. 17.—N. Y.
maculata BANKS, Proc. California Acad. Sci. (3), vol. 3, Zool., p. 336, 1904.—Cal.
niger BANKS, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 23, p. 62, 1896.—Wash.
nova BANKS, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc., 1895, p. 78.—N. Y.
pacifica BANKS, Proc. California Acad. Sci. (3), vol. 3, Zool., p. 336, 1904.—Cal.
rufula BANKS, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1892, p. 17 (*Prosthesima*).—EMERTON.
 Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 14, p. 217, 1909.—Northeastern States.
immaculata BANKS, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1892, p. 17.

HERPYLLUS.

HENTZ, Amer. Journ. Sci. Arts, vol. 21, p. 102, 1832.

- angustus* BANKS, Proc. California Acad. Sci. (3), vol. 3, Zool., p. 337, 1904.—Cal.
californicus BANKS, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc., 1904, p. 110.—Cal.
cockerelli BANKS, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1901, p. 571.—N. Mex.
ecclesiasticus HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 5, p. 455, 1847.; Spid. U. S.,
 p. 90, 1875.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 8, p. 9, 1890.—U. S.
propinqua KEYSERLING, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 1887, p. 430.
bimaculata KEYSERLING, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 1887, p. 433.
floridanus BANKS, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 23, p. 61, 1896.—Fla.
insularis BANKS, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc., 1895, p. 78.—N. Y.
schwarzi BANKS, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, p. 582, 1901.—Ariz.
validus BANKS, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 23, p. 62, 1896.—Cal.

DRASSINELLA.

BANKS, Proc. California Acad. Sci. (3), vol. 3, Zool., p. 334, 1904.

- lepidus* BANKS, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington, vol. 4, p. 190, 1899.—La.
modesta BANKS, Proc. California Acad. Sci. (3), vol. 3, Zool., p. 335, 1904.—Cal.

MEGAMYRMECION.

REUSS, Zool. Misc. Aran., 1834, p. 217.

Dyction WALCKENAER, Ins. Apt., vol. 1, p. 380, 1837.

- californicum* SIMON, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, 1893, p. 308.—Cal.

EILICA.

KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 3, Brasil. Spinn., p. 29, 1891.

- bicolor* BANKS, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 23, p. 60, 1896.—Fla.

PECILOCHROA.

WESTRING, Göteb. Handl. (n. s.), vol. 14, p. 42, 1874.

- minuta* BANKS, Can. Ent., 1898, p. 185.—Tex.
montana EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 8, p. 11, 1890; vol. 14, p. 217, 1909.—
 Northern States.
pacifica BANKS, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc., 1896, p. 89.—Cal.

GNAPHOSA.

LATREILLE, Nouv. Dict. Hist. Nat., vol. 24, p. 134, 1804.

- americana* BANKS, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 23, p. 61, 1896.—N. Y.
brumalis THORELL, Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 17, p. 497, 1875.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 8, p. 11, 1890.—Northern States.
scudderii THORELL, Bull. U. S. Geol. Surv. Terr., vol. 3 (no. 2), p. 491, 1877.
humilis BANKS, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1892, p. 19.
californica BANKS, Proc. California Acad. Sci. (3), vol. 3, Zool., p. 335, 1901.—Cal.
distincta BANKS, Proc. California Acad. Sci. (3), vol. 1, Zool., p. 222, 1898.—Cal.
fontinalis KEYSERLING, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 1887, p. 428.—Ky.
gigantea KEYSERLING, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 1887, p. 424.—Northern States.
conspersa THORELL, Bull. U. S. Geol. Surv. Terr., vol. 3 (2), 1877, p. 489.
 EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 8, p. 12, 1890 (not of Cambridge, 1872).
hirsutipes BANKS, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1901, p. 573.—N. Mex.
parvula BANKS, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 23, p. 61, 1896.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 14, p. 218, 1909.—Northeastern States.
sericata KOCH, Arachn., Drassiden, p. 31, 1866.—Southern States.
bicolor HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 5, p. 456, 1847; Spid. U. S., p. 91, 1875 (preoc.).
utahana BANKS, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc., 1904, p. 110.—Utah.

CALLILEPIS.

WESTRING, Göteborg. Handl. (n. s.), vol. 14, p. 43, 1874.

- Pythonissa*, KOCH, Uebers. Arachn. Syst., vol. 1, p. 16, 1837 (part).
Laronia SIMON, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, 1892, p. 457.
clara KEYSERLING, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 1887, p. 429.—Utah.
imbecilla KEYSERLING, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 1887, p. 427.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 8, p. 13, 1890.—Eastern States.
insularis BANKS, Can. Ent., 1900, p. 97.—Cal.
pluto BANKS, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 23, p. 60, 1896.—Wash.

CESONIA.

SIMON, Hist. Nat. Araign. (2), vol. 1, p. 375, 1893.

- Helvidius* CAMBRIDGE, Biol. Centr. Amer., Arachn. Aran., vol. 1, p. 220, 1896.
bilineata HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 5, p. 456, 1847; Spid. U. S., p. 92, 1875.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 8, p. 11, 1890.—U. S.

SERGIOLUS.

SIMON, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1891, p. 573.

- bicolor* BANKS, Can. Ent., 1900, p. 96.—La.
cyaniventris SIMON, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, 1893, p. 311.—BANKS, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1904, p. 122.—Ga., Fla.
variegata HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 5, p. 456, 1847; Spid. U. S., p. 94, 1875; EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 8, p. 10, 1890.—Eastern States.

TEMINIUS.

KEYSERLING, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 1887, p. 421.

- affinis* BANKS, Can. Ent., 1897, p. 193.—Tex.
continentalis KEYSERLING, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 1887, p. 423.—Utah.
nigriceps BANKS, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., vol. 8, p. 421, 1895.—Colo.

DRASSUS.

WALCKENAER, Tabl. Aran., p. 45, 1805.

- Scotophaeus* SIMON, Hist. Nat. Araign. (2), vol. 1, p. 371, 1893.
assimilis BANKS, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., vol. 8, p. 420, 1895.—Colo.
bicornis EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 14, p. 218, 1909.—N. H.
coloradensis EMERTON, Bull. U. S. Geol. Surv. Terr., vol. 3, pt. 2, 1877, p. 528;
 Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 8, p. 413, 1894.—Colo.
hiemalis EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 14, p. 218, 1909.—New England.
humilis BANKS, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1892, p. 20.—N. Y.
inornatus BANKS, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., vol. 8, p. 420, 1895.—Colo.
neglectus KEYSERLING, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 1887, p. 434.—Northern States.
saccatus EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 8, p. 14, 1890.
placidus BANKS, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 23, p. 63, 1896.—Iowa.
vastus BANKS, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 23, p. 62, 1896.—Wash.

DRASSODES.

WESTRING, Aran. Succ., p. 360, 1861.

- californica* BANKS, Proc. California Acad. Sci., (3), vol. 3, Zool., p. 338, 1904.—Cal.
robustus EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 8, p. 15, 1890.—Northern States.

UNPLACED.

- cruciger* HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 5, p. 458, 1847; Spid. U. S., p. 95, 1875.—N. C.
diversus BLACKWALL, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 8, p. 429, 1871 (*Drassus*).—Canada.
hunteræ BLACKWALL, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 8, p. 429, 1871 (*Drassus*).—Canada.
pygmæus HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 5, p. 459, 1847; Spid. U. S., p. 96, 1875.—Ala.
ramulosus HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 5, p. 459, 1847; Spid. U. S., p. 95, 1875.—Ala.
vespa HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 5, p. 458, 1847; Spid. U. S., p. 95, 1875.—Ala.

CLUBIONIDÆ.

MICARIA.

WESTRING, Aran. Succ., p. 330, 1861.

- Macaria* KOCH, Uebers. Arachn. Syst., p. 17, 1837 (preoc.).
agilis BANKS, Ent. News, 1895, p. 204.—Mo.
alboincta BANKS, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1901, p. 573.—N. Mex.
coloradensis BANKS, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 23, p. 58, 1896.—Colo.
constricta EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 8, p. 414, 1894.—New England.
formicoides BANKS, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1892, p. 14.—N. Y.
gentilis BANKS, Can. Ent., 1896, p. 62.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 14, p. 215, 1909.—N. H.
laticeps EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 14, p. 214, 1909.—Conn.
longipes EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 8, p. 3, 1890.—Northeastern States.
montana EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 8, p. 4, 1890.—New England.
palliditarsis BANKS, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 23, p. 59, 1896.—Cal.
perfecta BANKS, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 23, p. 59, 1896.—Colo.

- punctata* BANKS, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 23, p. 58, 1896.—Fla.
quinquenotata EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad. vol. 14, p. 215, 1909.—New England.

CASTIANEIRA.

KEYSERLING, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 1879, p. 335.

- Thargalia* KARSCH, Zeitschr. Ges. Naturw., vol. 53, p. 373, 1880.
Micariaular BECKER, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique, 1880, p. 82.
Geotrecha EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 8, p. 4, 1890.
Pedo CAMBRIDGE, Biol. Centr.-Amer., Arachn. Aran., vol. 1, p. 219, 1896.
agilis BANKS, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1892, p. 15.—N. Y.
amœna KOCH., Die Arachn., vol. 9, p. 21, 1842.—Eastern States.
ornata HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 5, p. 456, 1847; Spid. U. S., p. 92, 1875.
marmorata HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 5, p. 458, 1847; Spid. U. S., p. 94, 1875.
aurata HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 5, p. 459, 1847; Spid. U. S., p. 96, 1875.—Eastern States.
bicalcarata SIMON, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique, 1896, p. 416.—Ariz., N. Mex.
canadensis BANKS, Can. Ent., 1897, p. 194.—Canada.
cingulata KOCH, Die Arachn., vol. 9, p. 22, 1842.—Eastern States.
bivittata KEYSERLING, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien., 1887, p. 442.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 8, p. 5, 1890.
zonaria HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 5, p. 460, 1847; Spid. U. S., p. 97, 1875.
crocata HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 5, p. 457, 1847; Spid. U. S., p. 93, 1875.—Southern States.
descripta HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 5, p. 456, 1847; Spid. U. S., p. 92, 1875.—Northeastern States.
crocata EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 8, p. 7, 1890 (not Hentz).
fallax BANKS, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1892, p. 16.
floridana BANKS, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1904, p. 124.—Fla.
lineata EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 14, p. 216, 1909.—Mass.
longipalpis HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 5, p. 457, 1847; Spid. U. S., p. 93, 1875.—Eastern States.
pinnata EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 8, p. 6, 1890.
perplexa BANKS, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1892, p. 15.
luctuosa BANKS, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, p. 584, 1901.—Ariz.
media BANKS, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 23, p. 66, 1896.—Wash.
modesta BANKS, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1901, p. 575.—N. Mex.
pacifica BANKS, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 23, p. 66, 1896.—Wash.
tricolor KOCH, Die Arachn., vol. 9, p. 24, 1842.—Eastern States.
trilineata HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 5, p. 460, 1847; Spid. U. S., p. 97, 1875.—Ala.
tristis KEYSERLING, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 1887, p. 436.—Md.
walsinghami CAMBRIDGE, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1874, p. 416.—Oreg.

MERIOLA.

BANKS, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc., 1895, p. 81.

- decepta* BANKS, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc., 1895, p. 81.—Eastern States.
inornata BANKS, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1901, p. 574.—N. Mex.

TRACHELAS.

Koch, Arachn., Drassiden, p. 2, 1866.

- californica** BANKS, Proc. California Acad. Sci. (3), vol. 3, Zool., p. 339, 1904.—Cal.
tranquilla HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 5, p. 450, 1847; Spid. U. S., p. 89, 1875.—United States.
rubra KEYSERLING, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien., 1887, p. 439.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 8, p. 20, 1890.
 (?) *plumbea* HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 5, p. 465, 1847 (*Agalena*).

ZORA.

Koch, Die Arachn., vol. 14, p. 102, 1848.

- Catadysas* HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 6, p. 287, 1850.
pumilus HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 6, p. 287, 1850; Spid. U. S., p. 160, 1875 (*Catadysas*).—Southern States.

PHRUROLITHUS.

Koch, Die Arachn., vol. 6, p. 110, 1839.

- Micariosoma* SIMON, Arachn. France, vol. 4, p. 271, 1876.
affinis BANKS, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 23, p. 65, 1896.—Colo.
alarius HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 5, p. 461, 1847; Spid. U. S., p. 98, 1875.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 8, p. 25, 1890.—Eastern States.
palustris BANKS, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1892, p. 23.
dubius HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 5, p. 461, 1847; Spid. U. S., p. 98, 1875.—S. C.
formica BANKS, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc., 1895, p. 81.—Northeastern States.
minutus BANKS, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1892, p. 22.—N. Y.
parcus HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 5, p. 461, 1847; Spid. U. S., p. 98, 1875.—Ala., Ga.
pugnatus EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 8, p. 24, 1890.—Northeastern States.
similis BANKS, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc., 1895, p. 81.—N. Y.

APOSTENUS.

WESTRING, Enum. Aran., p. 46, 1851.

- acutus** EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 14, p. 220, 1909.—Conn., N. Y.
cinctipes BANKS, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 23, p. 65, 1896.—Wash.

CHEMMIS.

SIMON, Hist. Nat. Araign. (2), vol. 2, p. 215, 1898.

- Menalippe* CAMBRIDGE, Biol. Centr.-Amer., Arachn. Aran., vol. 1, p. 284, 1898.
unicolor BANKS, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, p. 583, 1901.—Ariz.

AGRECA.

WESTRING, Aran. Succ., p. 311, 1861.

- minuta** BANKS, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc., 1895, p. 80.—N. Y.
ornata BANKS, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1892, p. 23.—Northern States.
repens EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 8, p. 412, 1894.
pratensis EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 8, p. 26, 1890.—Eastern States.

HILKE.

KEYSERLING, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 1887, p. 444.

trivittata KEYSERLING, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 1887, p. 444.—Cal.

ANYPH/ENA.

SUNDEVALL, Svenska Vet. Akad. Handl., 1831, p. 125.

Aysa KEYSERLING, Bras. Spinn., p. 129, 1891.

argrestis HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 5, p. 453, 1847; Spid. U. S., p. 88, 1875.—Southern States.

argentata BECKER, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique, vol. 22, p. 84, 1879.—Miss.

conspersa KEYSERLING, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 1887, p. 453.—Ky.

fallens HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 5, p. 451, 1847; Spid. U. S., p. 86, 1875.—Southern States.

floridana BANKS, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 23, p. 63, 1896.—Fla.

fragilis BANKS, Can. Ent., 1897, p. 194.—Fla.

gracilis HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 5, p. 451, 1847; Spid. U. S., p. 86, 1875.—Eastern States.

rubra EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 8, p. 22, 1890; vol. 14, p. 220, 1909.

piscatoria HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 5, p. 450, 1847; Spid. U. S., p. 84, 1875.—Southern States.

striata BECKER, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique, vol. 22, p. 84, 1879.—Miss.

sublurida HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 5, p. 453, 1847; Spid. U. S., p. 88, 1875.—Southern States.

velox BECKER, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique, vol. 22, p. 83, 1879.—Southern States.

GAYENNA.

GERVAIS, Gay's Hist. Chile, Zool., vol. 3, p. 450, 1849.

californica BANKS, Proc. California Acad. Sci. (3), vol. 3, Zool., p. 338, 1904.—Cal.

celer HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 5, p. 452, 1847; Spid. U. S., p. 87, 1875.—U. S.

incerta KEYSERLING, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 1887, p. 452; Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 8, p. 22, 1890.

fraterna BANKS, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 23, p. 63, 1896.—N. Y.

maculata BANKS, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 23, p. 64, 1896.—D. C.

marginalis BANKS, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1901, p. 574.—N. Mex.

pacifica BANKS, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 23, p. 63, 1896.—West Coast.

parvula BANKS, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington, vol. 4, p. 191, 1899.—La., Fla.

pectorosa KOCH, Arachn., Drassiden, p. 198, 1867.

calcarata EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 8, p. 23, 1890.—Northeastern States.

saltabunda HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 5, p. 453, 1847; Spid. U. S., p. 89, 1875—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 8, p. 23, 1890.—Eastern States.

CHIRACANTHIUM.

KOCH, Die Arachn., vol. 6, p. 9, 1839.

albens HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 5, p. 454, 1847; Spid. U. S., p. 89, 1875.—Eastern States.

inclusa HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 5, p. 451, 1847; Spid. U. S., p. 85, 1875.—U. S.

viride EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 8, p. 20, 1890.

CLUBIONA.

LATREILLE, Nouv. Dict. Hist. Nat., vol. 24, p. 134, 1804.

Elaver CAMBRIDGE, Biol. Centr.-Amer., Arachn. Aran., vol. 1, p. 238, 1898.
abboti KOCH, Arachn., Drassiden, p. 303, 1867.—Northeastern States.

rubra KEYSERLING, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 1887, p. 436.—EMERTON,
Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 8, p. 18, 1890.

canadensis EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 8, p. 17, 1890.—Canada, N. H.

frigidula THORELL, Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 17, p. 496, 1875.—Labrador.

immatura HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 5, p. 453, 1847; Spid. U. S., p. 88, 1875.—Ala.

littoralis BANKS, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc., 1895, p. 79.—N. Y.

minuta EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 8, p. 17, 1890.—Northeastern States.

mœsta BANKS, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 23, p. 64, 1896.—Colo., Ill.

obesa HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 5, p. 450, 1847; Spid. U. S., p. 83, 1875.—BANKS, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1892, p. 20.—Eastern States.

crassipalpis KEYSERLING, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 1887, p. 438.—EMERTON,
Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 8, p. 16, 1890.

mixta EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 8, p. 16, 1890.

pacifica BANKS, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 23, p. 65, 1896.—Wash., Cal.

pallens HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 5, p. 449, 1847; Spid. U. S., p. 83, 1875.—Eastern States.

excepta KOCH, Arachn., Drassiden, p. 300, 1867.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 8, p. 19, 1890.

præmatura EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 14, p. 219, 1909.—N. H.

pusilla EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 8, p. 17, 1890.—New England.

pygmæa BANKS, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1892, p. 21.—N. Y.

lenta BANKS, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1892, p. 21.

riparia KOCH, Arachn., Drassiden, p. 294, 1867.—Eastern States.

ornata EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 8, p. 19, 1890 (preoc.); vol. 9, p. 414, 1894.

americana BANKS, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1892, p. 22.

spiralis EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 14, p. 219, 1909.—Mass.

tibialis EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 8, p. 16, 1890.—Eastern States.

triloba BANKS, 31st Ann. Rep. Geol. Indiana, 1906, p. 737, 1907.—Ind.

SYSPIRA.

SIMON, Bull. Soc. Zool. France, 1895, p. 135.

pallida BANKS, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc., 1904, p. 111.—Ariz.

LIOCRANOIDES.

KEYSERLING, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 1881, p. 290.

unicolor KEYSERLING, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 1881, p. 291.—Ky.

ZODARIIDÆ.

STORENA.

WALCKENAER, Tabl. Aran., p. 83, 1805.

Habronestes KOCH, Die Arachn. Austr., vol. 1, p. 299, 1872.

americana MARX, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington, vol. 2, p. 31, 1891 (*Habronestes*).—Ga.

LUTICA.

MARX, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington, vol. 2, p. 32, 1891.

maculata MARX, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington, vol. 2, p. 33, 1891.—Cal.

HOMALONYCHUS.

MARX, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington, vol. 2, p. 29, 1891.

selenopoides MARX, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington, vol. 2, p. 29, 1891.—Western States.

AGELENIDÆ.

HAHNIA.

KOCH, Die Arachn., vol. 8, p. 23, 1841.

Antistea SIMON, Hist. Nat. Araign., (2), vol. 2, p. 275, 1898.

agilis KEYSERLING, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 1887, p. 465.—Eastern States.

bimaculata EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 8, p. 32, 1890.

brunnea EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 14, p. 223, 1909.—New England.

cinerea EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 8, p. 33, 1890.—Eastern States.

magna KEYSERLING, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 1887, p. 464.—Western States.

radula EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 8, p. 32, 1890.—N. H.

riparia KEYSERLING, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 1887, p. 463.—Utah.

CICURINA.

MENGE, Preuss. Spinn., p. 271, 1870.

arcuata KEYSERLING, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 1887, p. 460.—Eastern States.

complicata EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 8, p. 31, 1890.

atomaria SIMON, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique, 1898, p. 8.—La.

brevis EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 8, p. 30, 1890.—Eastern States.

creber BANKS, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1892, p. 26.

ludovicinana SIMON, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique, 1898, p. 9.—La.

nevadensis SIMON, Compt. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belgique, vol. 30, p. 59, 1886.—Nev.

pallida KEYSERLING, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 1887, p. 462.—EMERTON, Trans.

Conn. Acad., vol. 14, p. 222, 1909.—Eastern States.

placida BANKS, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1892, p. 27.—N. Y.

robusta SIMON, Compt. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belgique, vol. 30, p. 60, 1886.—Colo.

simplex SIMON, Compt. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belgique, vol. 30, p. 59, 1886.—Wash.

tersa SIMON, Compt. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belgique, vol. 30, p. 58, 1886.—Wash.

CRYPHÆCA.

THORELL, Eur. Spid., p. 131, 1869.

montana EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 14, p. 222, 1909.—Vt., N. H.

peckhami SIMON, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique, 1898, p. 9.—Wash.

CÆLOTES.

BLACKWALL, Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., vol. 18, p. 618, 1841.

altilis BANKS, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1892, p. 25.—N. Y.

bimucronatus SIMON, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique, 1898, p. 6.—N. C.

calcaratus KEYSERLING, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 1887, p. 450.—Eastern States.

longitarsus EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 8, p. 28, 1890 (male).

- fidelis* BANKS, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1892, p. 24.—N. Y.
gnavus BANKS, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1892, p. 26.—Northeastern States.
longitarsus EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 8, p. 28, 1890 (female).
hybridus EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 8, p. 29, 1890.—N. Y.
juvenilis KEYSERLING, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 1881, p. 288.—Ky.
lamellosus KEYSERLING, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 1887, p. 469.—Northern States.
lineatus BANKS, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1892, p. 25.—N. Y.
montanus EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 8, p. 28, 1890.—Northeastern States.
nigriceps BANKS, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc., 1895, p. 82.—N. Y.

CORAS.

SIMON, Hist. Nat. Araign. (2), vol. 2, p. 258, 1898.

- medicinalis* HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 5, p. 462, 1847; Spid. U. S., p. 99, 1875—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 8, p. 27, 1890.—U. S.
urbanus KEYSERLING, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 1887, p. 467.

CYBÆUS.

KOCH, Abh. Nat. Ges. Nürnberg, 1868, p. 46.

- giganteus* BANKS, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1892, p. 23.—N. Y., N. C.
minor BANKS, Proc. California Acad. Sci., (3), vol. 3, Zool., p. 341, 1904.—Cal.
minutus BANKS, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington, vol. 7, p. 95, 1906.—Wash.
morosus SIMON, Compt. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belgique, vol. 30, p. 57, 1886.—Wash.
pusillus SIMON, Compt. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belgique, vol. 30, p. 57, 1886.—Wash.
signifer SIMON, Compt. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belgique, vol. 30, p. 56, 1886.—Wash.
reticulatus SIMON, Compt. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belgique, vol. 30, p. 56, 1886.—West Coast.

AGELENA.

WALCKENAER, Tabl. Aran., p. 51, 1805.

Agelenopsis GIEBEL, Zeitschr. Ges. Naturw., vol. 33, p. 250, 1869.

Melpomene CAMBRIDGE, Biol. Centr.-Amer., Arachn. Aran., vol. 1, p. 285, 1898.

- californica* BANKS, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc., 1896, p. 89.—West Coast.
longistylus BANKS, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1901, p. 576.—N. Mex.
nævia WALCKENAER, Ins. Apt., vol. 2, p. 25, 1842.—HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 5, p. 465, 1847; Spid. U. S., p. 102, 1875.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 8, p. 33, 1890.—U. S.
pennsylvanica KOCH, Die Arachn., vol. 10, p. 111, 1843.
potteri BLACKWALL, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 17, p. 43, 1846.
albipilis GIEBEL, Zeitschr. Ges. Naturw., vol. 33, p. 250, 1869.
americana KEYSERLING, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 1878, p. 599.
hentzi BECKER, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique, vol. 22, p. 81, 1879.
pacifica BANKS, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc., 1896, p. 89.—West Coast.

TEGENARIA.

LATREILLE, Nouv. Dict. Hist. Nat., vol. 24, p. 134, 1804.

- californica* BANKS, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc., 1896, p. 90.—West Coast.
cavicola BANKS, Rep. Ind. Geol., 1896, p. 202.—Ind.
derhami SCOPOLI, Ent. Carnioli, p. 400, 1763.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 8, p. 29, 1890.—U. S.
emertoni SIMON, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique, 1897, p. 17.—Wash.
nana SIMON, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique, 1897, p. 17.—Wash.

CHORIZOMMA.

SIMON, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, 1872, p. 221.

californica SIMON, Bull. Soc. Zool. France, 1895, p. 136.—Cal.

CYBÆODES.

SIMON, Arachn. France, vol. 4, p. 205, 1878.

incerta BANKS, Can. Ent., 1898, p. 185.—Cal.

UNPLACED.

flavens HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 5, p. 464, 1847; Spid. U. S., p. 101, 1875.—Ala.

persica HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 5, p. 462, 1847; Spid. U. S., p. 101, 1875.—Ala.

DICTYNIDÆ.

DICTYNA.

SUNDEVALL, Conspect. Arachn., p. 16, 1833.

Ergatis BLACKWALL, Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., vol. 18, p. 608, 1841.

Mallos CAMBRIDGE, Biol. Centr.-Amer., Arachn. Aran., vol. 1, p. 308, 1902.

annulipes BLACKWALL, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 17, p. 42, 1846.—Canada.

arundinaceoides KEYSERLING, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 1883, p. 665.—Western States.

calcarata BANKS, Proc. California Acad. Sci. (3), vol. 3, Zool., p. 342, 1904.—Cal.

civica LUCAS, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, 1849, p. 181 (*Theridion*).—DUMERIL, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, 1850, p. 5.—Northeastern States.

philosteichos MCCOOK, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1876, p. 201 (*Tegenaria*).

cruciata EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 7, p. 448, 1888.—Northeastern States.

decorata BANKS, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1892, p. 28.—N. Y.

diligens BLACKWALL, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (4), vol. 8, p. 429, 1871.—Canada.

floridana BANKS, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1904, p. 125.—Fla.

foliacea HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 6, p. 277, 1850; Spid. U. S., p. 149, 1875.—U. S.

roscidium HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 6, p. 277, 1850, Spid., U. S., p. 149, 1875.—U. S.

volutis KEYSERLING, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 1881, p. 285; 1883, p. 664.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 7, p. 448, 1888.

dubia BANKS, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1892, p. 29.

(?) *hypophyllum* FITCH, 13th Rep. Ins. N. Y., p. 564, 1869.

frondea EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 7, p. 449, 1888.—Northeastern States.

vittata KEYSERLING, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 1883, p. 663 (preoccupied).

keyserlingi, new name.—Alaska.

borealis KEYSERLING, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 1887, p. 473 (not of Cambridge, 1877).

longispina EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 7, p. 446, 1888.—Northeastern States.

maxima BANKS, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1892, p. 28.—N. Y.

minuta EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 7, p. 447, 1888.—Northeastern States.

pallida KEYSERLING, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 1887, p. 472.—Eastern States.

bostoniensis EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 7, p. 447, 1888.

rubra EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 7, p. 448, 1888.—Eastern States.

- sublata** HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 6, p. 276, 1850; Spid. U. S., p. 147, 1875.—U. S.
morologum HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 6, p. 277, 1850; Spid. U. S., p. 148, 1875.—U. S.
sedentaria KEYSERLING, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 1880, p. 573.
foliata KEYSERLING, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 1882, p. 216.
muraria EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 7, p. 445, 1888.
texana BANKS, Proc. California Acad. Sci., (3) vol. 1, Zool., p. 233, 1898.—Tex.
volucripes KEYSERLING, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 1881, p. 286.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 7, p. 446, 1888.—Eastern States.

DICTYNINA.

- BANKS, Proc. California Acad. Sci., (3), Zool., vol. 3, p. 342, 1904.
pallida BANKS, Proc. California Acad. Sci., (3), vol. 3, Zool., p. 342, 1904.—Cal.

DICTYOLATHYS.

- BANKS, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., Phila., 1900, p. 534.
californica BANKS, Proc. California Acad. Sci., (3), vol. 3, Zool., p. 343, 1904.—Cal.
maculata BANKS, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1900, p. 534.—Ala.

LATHYS.

- SIMON, Bull. Soc. Zool. France, 1884, p. 321.
Lethia MENGE, Preuss. Spinn., p. 249, 1869 (preoc.).
pallida EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 9, p. 410, 1894.—Canada.
trivittata BANKS, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1901, p. 577.—N. Mex.

NEOPHANES.

- MARX, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington, vol. 2, p. 33, 1890.
pallidus MARX, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington, vol. 2, p. 34, 1890.—BANKS, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1892, p. 29.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 14, p. 213, 1909 (*Scotolathys*).—Eastern States.

PRODALIA.

- MARX, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington, vol. 2, p. 34, 1890.
foxi MARX, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington, vol. 2, p. 35, 1890.—BANKS, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1892, p. 28.—Eastern States.

TITANÆCA.

- THORELL, Eur. Spid., p. 124, 1869.
americana EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 7, p. 453, 1888.—Northern States.
brunnea EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 7, p. 453, 1888.—Conn.

AMAUROBIUS.

- KOCH, Uebers. Arachn. Syst., vol. I, p. 15, 1837.
Ciniflo BLACKWALL, Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., vol. 18, p. 607, 1841.
bennetti BLACKWALL, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 17, p. 41, 1846.—Eastern States.
sylvestris EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 7, p. 451, 1888.
borealis EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 14, p. 214, 1909.—Me., N. H.

- ferox** WALCKENAER, Ins. Apt., vol. 1, p. 606, 1837.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 7, p. 451, 1888.—Eastern States.
nevadensis SIMON, Bull. Soc. Zool. France, vol. 9, p. 12, 1884.—West. Coast.
pictus SIMON, Bull. Soc. Zool. France, vol. 9, p. 13, 1884.—Wash.
severus SIMON, Bull. Soc. Zool. France, vol. 9, p. 13, 1884.—Wash.
tibialis EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 7, p. 452, 1888.—N. H.

THERIDIIDÆ.

THERIDIINÆ.

THERIDIUM.

WALCKENAER, Tabl. Aran., p. 72, 1805.

- albidum** BANKS, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc., 1895, p. 84.—N. Y.
amputatum KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 2, (1), p. 90, 1884.—Fla.
antonii KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 2, (1), p. 54, 1884.—Tex.
australis BANKS, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington, vol. 4, p. 191, 1899.—La.
blandum HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 6, p. 278, 1850; Spid. U. S., p. 150, 1875.—Southern States.
glaucescens BECKER, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique, vol. 22, p. 81, 1879.
californicum BANKS, Proc. California Acad. Sci., (3), vol. 3, Zool., p. 344, 1904.—Cal.
cinctipes BANKS, Can. Ent., 1898, p. 186.—Tex.
cruciatum HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 6, p. 275, 1850; Spid. U. S., p. 147, 1875.—Ala.
differens EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 9, 1882.—KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 2, (1), p. 54, 1884.—U. S.
dorsatum BANKS, Can. Ent., 1897, p. 195.—Wash.
eigenmanni BANKS, Trans. Amer. Micr. Soc., vol. 23, p. 97, 1902.—Tex.
flavonotatum BECKER, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique, vol. 22, p. 79, 1879.—Miss., D. C.
floridense BANKS, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1904, p. 125.—Fla.
lyra KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 2, (1), p. 50, 1884 (not Hentz).
fordum KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 2, (1), p. 23, 1884.—Tex., Cal.
frondeum HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 6, p. 277, 1850; Spid. U. S., p. 146, 1875.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 15, 1882.—KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 2, (1), p. 69, 1884.—U. S.
brassica FITCH, 13th Rep. Ins. N. Y., p. 563, 1869.
globosum HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 6, p. 279, 1850; Spid. U. S., p. 151, 1875.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 14, 1882.—KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 2, (1), p. 91, 1884.—Eastern States.
inconstans CURTIS, Ent. News, 1897, p. 92.—Cal.
inornatum BANKS, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington, vol. 4, p. 192, 1899.—La., Fla.
interruptum BANKS, Can. Ent., 1908, p. 205.—Fla.
kentuckyense KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 2, (1), p. 78, 1884.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 14, p. 180, 1909.—Eastern States.
lyra HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 6, p. 279, 1850; Spid. U. S., p. 150, 1875.—Ala.
montanum EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 10, 1882.—N. H.
murarium EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 11, 1882.—KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 2, (1), p. 17, 1884.—Eastern States.
neomexicanum BANKS, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1901, p. 577.—N. Mex.
nicoleti KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 2, (2), p. 293, 1886.—D. C.
uliputanum KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 2, (1), p. 88, 1884 (not Nicolet).
pascagoulensis BECKER, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique, vol. 22, p. 80, 1879.—Miss.

- pictipes** KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 2, (1), p. 64, 1884.—Fla.
- pictulum** BANKS, Can. Ent., 1908, p. 205.—Cal.
- placens** KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 2, (1), p. 71, 1884.—Wash.
- porteri** BANKS, Rep. Ind. State Geol., 1896, p. 203.—Ind., Tex.
- punctosparsum** EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 12, 1882.—KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 2, (1), p. 14, 1884.—Eastern States.
- rupicola** EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 14, 1882.—Northeastern States.
- sexpunctatum** EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 12, 1882.—Northern States.
marr KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 2, (2), p. 231, 1886.
- spirale** EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 10, 1882.—KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 2, (1), p. 56, 1884.—U. S.
- subterraneum** BANKS, Can. Ent., 1898, p. 186.—D. C.
- tepidarium** KOCH, Die Arachn., vol. 8, p. 75, 1841.—EMERTON Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 13, 1882.—KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 2, (1), p. 9, 1884.—U. S.
vulgare HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 6, p. 271, 1850; Spid. U. S., p. 142, 1875.
- texanum**, new name.—Tex.
elevatum BANKS, Can. Ent., 1897, p. 195 (not of Thorell, 1881).
- unimaculatum** EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 15, 1882.—KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 2, (1), p. 40, 1884.—Eastern States.
- volatile** KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 2, (1), p. 60, 1884.—Fla.
- zelotypum** EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 11, 1882.—KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 2, (1), p. 25, 1884.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 14, p. 180, 1909.—Me., N. H.

ANELOSIMUS.

SIMON, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, 1891, p. 7.

- studiosum** HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 6, p. 274, 1850; Spid. U. S., p. 145, 1875.—KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 2, (1), p. 20, 1884.—Southern States.

CHRYSSO.

CAMBRIDGE, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1882, p. 429.

- albomaculata** CAMBRIDGE, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1882, p. 429.—KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 2, (1), p. 152, 1884.—Fla.

COLEOSOMA.

CAMBRIDGE, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1882, p. 426.

- floridana** BANKS, Can. Ent., 1900, p. 98.—Fla.
blanda KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 2, (1) p. 212, 1884 (not Cambridge).

THERIDULA.

EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 25, 1882.

- quadripunctata** KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 2 (2), p. 32, 1886.—Southern States.
- sphærule** HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 6, p. 279, 1850; Spid. U. S., p. 151, 1875.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 25, 1882.—KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 2 (2), p. 33, 1886.—U. S.
ventillans KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 2 (1), p. 84, 1884.

GAUCELMUS.

KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 2, (1), p. 99, 1884.

augustinus KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 2 (1), p. 99, 1884.—Fla.

LITHYPHANTES.

THORELL, Eur. Spid., p. 94, 1869.

corollatus LINNAEUS, Syst. Nat., 10th ed., p. 621, 1758.—THORELL, Bull. U. S. Geol. Surv. Terr., vol. 3, no. 2, p. 487, 1877.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 21, 1882.—KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 2 (1), p. 129, 1884.—Northern States.

fulvus KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 2 (1), p. 142, 1884.—Western States.

medialis BANKS, Proc. California Acad. Sci., (3) vol. 1, Zool., p. 240, 1898.—Ariz.

pulcher KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 2 (1), p. 137, 1884.—Wash.

septemmaculatus KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 2 (1), p. 141, 1884.—Fla.

ENOPLIGNATHA.

PAVESI, Ann. Mus. Civ. Genova, 1880, p. 326.

Drepanodus MENGE, Preuss. Spinn., p. 241, 1868 (preoc.).

marmoratus HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 6, p. 273, 1850; Spid. U. S., p. 144, 1875.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 20, 1882.—KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 2 (1), p. 136, 1884.—Northern States.

rugosa EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 14, p. 182, 1909.—N. H.

tectus KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 2, (1), p. 138, 1884.—Wash., Cal.

TEUTANA.

SIMON, Arachn. France, vol. 5, p. 161, 1881.

triangulosa WALCKENAER, Faune Paris, vol. 2, p. 207, 1802.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 22, 1882.—KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 2 (1), p. 122, 1884.—U. S.

serpentinum HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 6, p. 273, 1850; Spid. U. S., p. 144, 1875.

STEATODA.

SUNDEVALL, Conspect. Arachn., p. 16, 1833.

borealis HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 6, p. 274, 1850; Spid. U. S., p. 145, 1875.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 19, 1882.—KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 2 (1), p. 119, 1884.—U. S.

distincta THORELL, Bull. U. S. Geol. Surv. Terr., vol. 3, no. 2, p. 485, 1877.—Colo.

fusca EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 9, p. 407, 1894.—Canada.

grandis BANKS, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1901, p. 578.—Ariz., N. Mex.

CRUSTULINA.

MENGE, Preuss. Spinn., p. 168, 1868.

borealis BANKS, Can. Ent., 1900, p. 99.—Wash.

guttata REUSS, Mus. Senckenberg., vol. 1, p. 241, 1834.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 20, 1882.—Northern States.

pallipes BANKS, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington, vol. 7, p. 96, 1906.—Wash.

sticta CAMBRIDGE, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 7, p. 432, 1861.—KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 2 (2), p. 37, 1886.—Northern States.

ASAGENA.

SUNDEVALL, *Conspect. Arachn.*, p. 19, 1833.

americana EMERTON, *Trans. Conn. Acad.*, vol. 6, p. 23, 1882.—KEYSERLING, *Die Spinn. Amer.*, vol. 2 (2), p. 2, 1886.—Northern States.

PEDANOSTETHUS.

SIMON, *Arachn. France*, vol. 5, p. 195, 1884.

Ctenium MENGE, *Preuss. Spinn.*, p. 292, 1866 (preoc.).

laticeps KEYSERLING, *Die Spinn. Amer.*, vol. 2 (1), p. 96, 1884 (*Theridium*).—Wyo.

palustris BANKS, *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila.*, 1892, p. 47 (*Microneta*).—N. Y.

pumilus EMERTON, *Trans. Conn. Acad.*, vol. 14, p. 183, 1909.—N. H.

riparius KEYSERLING, *Die Spinn. Amer.*, vol. 2 (2), p. 265, 1886.—EMERTON, *Trans.*

Conn. Acad., vol. 14, p. 182, 1909.—Northern States.

spiniferus EMERTON, *Trans. Conn. Acad.*, vol. 14, p. 183, 1909.—Mass.

MICRODIPENA.

BANKS, *Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc.*, 1895, p. 84.

guttata BANKS, *Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc.*, 1895, p. 85.—N. Y.

MYSMENA.

SIMON, *Hist. Nat. Araign.* (2), vol. 1, p. 588, 1894.

bulbifera BANKS, *Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc.*, vol. 23, p. 66, 1896.—Eastern States.

quadimaculata BANKS, *Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc.*, vol. 23, p. 66, 1896.—Fla.

THEONOE.

SIMON, *Arachn. France*, vol. 5, p. 130, 1881.

stridula CROSBY, *Can. Ent.*, 1906, p. 308.—Mo.

EURYOPIS.

MENGE, *Preuss. Spinn.*, p. 174, 1868.

argentea EMERTON, *Trans. Conn. Acad.*, vol. 6, p. 27, 1882.—KEYSERLING, *Die Spinn. Amer.*, vol. 2 (2), p. 50, 1886.—Northeastern States.

californica BANKS, *Proc. California Acad. Sci.* (3), vol. 3, *Zool.*, p. 345, 1904.—Cal.

formosa BANKS, *Can. Ent.*, 1908, p. 207.—Idaho.

funebri HENTZ, *Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist.*, vol. 6, p. 276, 1850; *Spid. U. S.*, p. 148, 1875.—EMERTON, *Trans. Conn. Acad.*, vol. 6, p. 27, 1882.—KEYSERLING,

Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 2 (2), p. 49, 1886.—U. S.

5-maculata BANKS, *Can. Ent.*, 1900, p. 97.—Va.

scriptipes BANKS, *Can. Ent.*, 1908, p. 206.—Colo., N. Mex.

texana BANKS, *Can. Ent.*, 1908, p. 207.—Tex.

DIPENA.

THORELL, *Eur. Spid.*, p. 91, 1869.

Pachydactylus MENGE, *Preuss. Spinn.*, p. 176, 1868 (preoc.).

Lasvola SIMON, *Arachn. France*, vol. 5, p. 136, 1881.

buccalis KEYSERLING, *Die Spinn. Amer.*, vol. 2 (2), p. 42, 1886.—Eastern States.

crassiventris KEYSERLING, *Die Spinn. Amer.*, vol. 2 (2), p. 41, 1886.—Southern States.

- lascivula* KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 2, (2), p. 39, 1886 (*Crustulina*).—Ga.
nigra EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 21, 1882.—Northeastern States.
pictipes BANKS, Proc. California Acad. Sci. (3), vol. 3, Zool., p. 345, 1904.—Cal.
tibialis BANKS, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington, vol. 7, p. 96, 1906.—Wash.

ULESANIS.

KOCH, Die Arachn. Austral., p. 242, 1872.

Oroodes SIMON, Mém. Soc. Roy. Sci. Liege, 1873, p. 128.

Stegosoma CAMBRIDGE, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1873, p. 127.

- americana* EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 28, 1882.—KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 2, (2), p. 17, 1886.—Eastern States.

BELLINDA.

KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 2, (1), p. 216, 1884.

- cancellata* KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 2, (1), p. 216, 1884 (not Hentz).—Fla.

ARGYRODES.

SIMON, Hist. Nat. Araign., p. 253, 1864.

- cancellatus* HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 6, p. 278, 1850; Spid. U. S., p. 149, 1875.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 26, 1882.—KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 2, (2), p. 243, 1886.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 14, p. 184, 1909.—Eastern States.

larratus KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 2, (1), p. 197, 1884.

decorus BANKS, Can. Ent., 1908, p. 208.—Cal.

floridana BANKS, Can. Ent., 1900, p. 98.—Fla.

frontatus BANKS, Can. Ent., 1908, p. 208.—Miss.

globosus KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 2, (1), p. 204, 1884.—Fla.

intantum HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 6, p. 278, 1850; Spid. U. S., p. 150, 1875.—Ala.

jucundus CAMBRIDGE, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1880, p. 326.—KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 2 (1), p. 190, 1884.—Cal.

montanus KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 2, (1), p. 193, 1884.—D. C., Va.

nephilæ TACZANOWSKI, Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross., vol. 9, p. 51, 1872.—KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 2, (1), p. 184, 1884.—Southern States.

pluto BANKS, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington, vol. 7, p. 95, 1906.—Va.

rostratus BANKS, Can. Ent., 1908, p. 207.—Fla.

trigonum HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 6, p. 280, 1850; Spid. U. S., p. 152, 1875.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 23, 1882.—U. S.

argyroides KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 2, (1), p. 181, 1884.

trituberculatus BECKER, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique, vol. 22, p. 79, 1879.—KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 2, (1), p. 203, 1884.—Miss.

ARIAMNES.

THORELL, Ehr. Spid., p. 37, 1869.

- fictilium* HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 6, p. 282, 1850; Spid. U. S., p. 155, 1875.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 24, 1882.—KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 2, (1), p. 170, 1884.—Eastern States.

SPINTHARUS.

HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 6, p. 283, 1850.

flavidus HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 6, p. 284, 1850; Spid. U. S., p. 157, 1875.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 28, 1882.—KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 2, (1), p. 176, 1884.—Eastern States.

EPESINUS.

LATREILLE, Gen. Crust. Ins., vol. 4, p. 371, 1809.

truncatus LATREILLE, Gen. Crust. Ins., vol. 4, p. 371, 1809.—KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 2, (1), p. 209, 1884.—Eastern States.

LATHRODECTES.

WALCKENAER, Tabl. Arach., p. 81, 1805.

geometricus KOCH, Die Arachn., vol. 8, p. 117, 1841.—KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 2 (1), p. 148, 1884.—Fla.

mactans FABRICIUS, Ent. Syst., vol. 2, p. 410, 1793.—KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 2, (1), p. 145, 1884.—RILEY and HOWARD, Insect Life, vol. 1, p. 204, 1888.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 11, p. 181, 1909.—Southern States.

recondum HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 6, p. 280, 1850; Spid. U. S., p. 153, 1875.

lineatum HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 6, p. 281, 1850; Spid. U. S., p. 154, 1875.

lineamentum McCook, Agric. Ant, Texas, p. 203, 1879.

HISTAGONIA.

SIMON, Hist. Nat. Araign., (2), vol. 1, p. 585, 1894.

Pholcomma EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 29, 1882 (not Thorell).

marxi CROSBY, Can. Ent., 1906, p. 309.—D. C.

rostrata EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 30, 1882.—Northeastern States.

ANCYLORRHANIS.

SIMON, Hist. Nat. Araign., (2), vol. 1, p. 592, 1894.

hirsuta EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 29, 1882.—Northeastern States.

CERATINOPS.

BANKS, Amer. Nat., vol. 39, p. 309, 1905.

annulipes BANKS, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1892, p. 33.—Northeastern States.

IDIONELLA.

BANKS, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc., 1893, p. 130.

formosa BANKS, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1892, p. 33 (*Ceratinella*).—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 14, p. 185, 1909.—Northeastern States.

UNPLACED.

morologum HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 6, p. 277, 1850; Spid. U. S., p. 148, 1875 (*Theridion*).—Ala.

oscitabundum HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 6, p. 275, 1850; Spid. U. S., p. 147, 1875 (*Theridion*).—Ala.

pertenuis HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 6, p. 283, 1850; Spid. U. S., p. 155, 1875 (*Theridion*).—Ala.

ERIGONINÆ.

CERATINELLA.

EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6. p. 32, 1882.

Ceraticelus SIMON, Arachn. France, vol. 5, p. 595, 1884.

- albus** FOX, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington, vol. 2, p. 44, 1891.—CROSBY Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1905, p. 318.—Northeastern States.
- alticeps** FOX, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington, vol. 2, p. 45, 1891.—CROSBY Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1905, p. 318.—Northeastern States.
- atriceps** CAMBRIDGE, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1874, p. 436.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 34, 1882.—CROSBY, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1905, p. 319.—Northeastern States.
- brunnea** EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 36, 1882.—CROSBY, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1905, p. 318.—Northeastern States.
- bulbosa** EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 33, 1882.—CROSBY, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1905, p. 319.—Northern States.
- emertoni** CAMBRIDGE, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1874, p. 435.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 32, 1882.—KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 2, (2), p. 178, 1886.—CROSBY, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1905, p. 319.—Eastern States.
- fissiceps** CAMBRIDGE, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1874, p. 438.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 33, 1882.—KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 2 (2), p. 155, 1886.—CROSBY, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1905, p. 319.—Eastern States.
- innominabilis** CROSBY, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1905, p. 302, Alaska.
- læta** CAMBRIDGE, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1874, p. 433.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 35, 1882.—KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 2 (2), p. 176, 1886.—Northeastern States.
- lætabilis** CAMBRIDGE, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1874, p. 435.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 35, 1882.—CROSBY, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1905, p. 320.—Northeastern States.
- laticeps** EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 9, p. 408, 1894.—CROSBY, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1905, p. 322.—Northern States.
- melanocnemis** FOX, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington, vol. 2, p. 45, 1891.—CROSBY, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1905, p. 321.—Northeastern States.
- micropalpis** EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 36, 1882.—New England.
- minuta** EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 36, 1882.—CROSBY, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1905, p. 321.—Northeastern States.
- occidentalis** BANKS, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1901, p. 579.—N. Mex.
- parvulus** FOX, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington, vol. 2, p. 45, 1891.—N. H.
- placida** BANKS, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1892, p. 32.—N. Y.
- pygmæa** EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 34, 1882.—New England.
- rugosa** CROSBY, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1905, p. 322 (*Ceraticelus*).—N. Y.
- similis** BANKS, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1892, p. 31.—Eastern States.
- tibialis** FOX, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington, vol. 2, p. 45, 1891.—CROSBY, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1905, p. 322.—Northeastern States.

LOPHOCARENUM.

MENGE, Preuss. Spinn., p. 198, 1868.

- mœsta** BANKS, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1892, p. 32 (*Ceratinella*).—N. Y.

EXECHOPHYSIS.

SIMON, Arachn. France, vol. 5, p. 690, 1884.

- nigriceps** BANKS, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington, vol. 7, p. 97, 1906.—N. Y.
- palustris** BANKS, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington, vol. 7, p. 97, 1906.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 14, p. 188, 1909 (*Histagonia*).—Northeastern States.
- plumalis** CROSBY, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1905, p. 323.—N. Y.

PANAMOMOPS.

SIMON, Arachn. France, vol. 5, p. 792, 1884.

quadricristatum EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 48, 1882 (*Lophocarenum*);
Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 14, p. 189, 1909.—N. H.

HYPSELISTES.

SIMON, Hist. Nat. Aragn. (2), vol. 1, p. 671, 1894.

florens CAMBRIDGE, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1875, p. 403.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 46, 1882.—KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 2 (2), p. 158, 1886.—Eastern States.

CARACLADUS.

SIMON, Arachn. France, vol. 5, p. 589, 1884.

gigas BANKS, Can. Ent., 1896, p. 65 (*Erigonoplus*).—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 14, p. 187, 1909 (*Grammonota*).—N. Y.

CASEOLA.

EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 14, p. 186, 1909.

alticeps EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 14, p. 187, 1909.—Mass.

herbicola EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 14, p. 186, 1909.—Mass.

DIPLOCEPHALUS.

BERTKAU, Verh. Ver. Rheinl., vol. 40, p. 226, 1883.

Lophocarenum, of Emerton.

abruptum EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 14, p. 189, 1909.—Mass.

castaneum EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 45, 1882.—Northeastern States.

castigatorius CROSBY, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1905, p. 325.—Cal.

crenatoideum BANKS, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1892, p. 37.—N. Y.

crenatum EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 51, 1882.—Northeastern States.

cristata BLACKWALL, Lond. and Edinb. Philos. Mag. (3), vol. 3, p. 107, 1833.—CAMBRIDGE, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1874, p. 438.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 44, 1882.—Eastern States.

cuneatum EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 14, p. 188, 1909.—N. H.

depressum EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 50, 1882.—CROSBY, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1905, p. 326.—Northeastern States.

elongata EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 44, 1882.—New England.

erigonoides EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 50, 1882.—CROSBY, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1905, p. 326.—Northeastern States.

exiguum BANKS, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1892, p. 36.—N. Y.

fasciatum BANKS, Proc. California Acad. Sci. (3), vol. 3, Zool., p. 347, 1904.—Cal.

formosum BANKS, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1892, p. 37.—CROSBY, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1905, p. 326.—N. Y.

frontalis BANKS, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc., 1904, p. 111.—N. Y.

latum EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 50, 1882.—Mass.

lobiceps BANKS, Can. Ent., 1897, p. 196.—Ohio, Ill.

longior BANKS, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1892, p. 38.—N. Y.

longitarsis EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 48, 1882.—N. H.

longitubus EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 49, 1882.—CROSBY, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1905, p. 327.—Northern States.

minutum EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 14, p. 191, 1909.—N. H.

- montanum** EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 45, 1882.—N. H.
montiferum EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 47, 1882.—CROSBY, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1905, p. 335.—Northeastern States.
pallidum EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 48, 1882.—New England.
pallens MARX, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 12, p. 535, 1890.
parvum BANKS, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1892, p. 36.—N. Y.
percisa KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 2 (2), p. 153, 1886.—Md.
rostratum EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 49, 1882.—CROSBY, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1905, p. 334.—Northeastern States.
rugosum EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 14, p. 191, 1909.—Mass., N. H.
scopuliferum EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 49, 1882.—Mass., N. Y.
simplex EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 50, 1882.—Mass.
spiniferum CAMBRIDGE, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1874, p. 432.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 47, 1882.—Northeastern States.
unimaculatum BANKS, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1892, p. 35.—N. Y.
vernalis EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 51, 1882.—R. I.

DISMODICUS.

SIMON, Arachn. France, vol. 5, p. 563, 1884.

- alpinus** BANKS, Can. Ent., 1896, p. 63.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 14, p. 190, 1909 (*Lophocarenum*).—N. H.
decemoculatum EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 46, 1882.—N. H.

HYPOMMA.

DAHL, Schrift. Nat. Ver. Schleswig., 1886, p. 87.

- bilobatus** BANKS, Can. Ent., 1896, p. 63 (*Dicyphus*).—Northern States.
trilobatus BANKS, Can. Ent., 1896, p. 64 (*Dicyphus*).—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 14, p. 191, 1909 (*Lophocarenum*).—Northern States.

ACARTAUCHENIUS.

SIMON, Arachn. France, vol. 5, p. 740, 1884.

- columbiensis** CROSBY, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1905, p. 329.—D. C.
texana BANKS, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington, vol. 4, p. 192, 1899.—Southern States.

MASO.

SIMON, Arachn. France, vol. 5, p. 861, 1884.

- frontatus** BANKS, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1892, p. 33.—CROSBY, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1905, p. 341.—N. Y.
polita BANKS, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 23, p. 67, 1896.—D. C.

SATILATLAS.

KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 2 (2), p. 127, 1886.

- marxi** KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 2 (2), p. 127, 1886.—Alaska.

DELORRHIPIS.

SIMON, Arachn. France, vol. 5, p. 696, 1884.

- monoceros** KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 2 (2), p. 222, 1886 (*Erigone*).—Wash.
unicornis BANKS, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1892, p. 38 (*Tmeticus*).—N. Y.

CORNICULARIA.

MENGE, Preuss. Spinn., p. 226, 1869.

Prosopotheca SIMON, Arachn. France, vol. 5, p. 829, 1884.

Spiropalpus EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 39, 1882.

auranticeps EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 43, 1882.—Northeastern States.

brevicornis EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 42, 1882.—Conn.

clavicornis EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 43, 1882.—N. H.

communis EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 41, 1882.—Northern States.

arvensis BANKS, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1892, p. 37.

directa CAMBRIDGE, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1874, p. 439.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 40, 1882.—CROSBY, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1905, p. 330.—Eastern States.

provida CAMBRIDGE, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1875, p. 398.

humiliceps KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 2 (2), p. 148, 1886.—D. C.

indirecta CAMBRIDGE, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1874, p. 440.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 41, 1882.—KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 2 (2), p. 146, 1886.—Eastern States.

miniatum BANKS, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1892, p. 36.—CROSBY, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1905, p. 331.—N. Y.

minuta EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 42, 1882.—New England.

pauillula MARX, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 12, p. 535, 1890.

pallida EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 42, 1882.—CROSBY, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1905, p. 332.—Conn.

placida BANKS, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1892, p. 35.—N. Y.

recurvata BANKS, Proc. Washington Acad. Sci., vol. 2, p. 479, 1900.—Alaska.

spiralis EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 39, 1882.—CROSBY, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1905, p. 332.—Northeastern States.

tibialis EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 41, 1882.—Mass.

transversa CROSBY, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1905, p. 333.—N. Y.

tricornis EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 43, 1882.—N. H.

varipes BANKS, Proc. Washington Acad. Sci., vol. 2, p. 479, 1900.—Alaska.

GONATIUM.

MENGE, Preuss. Spinn., p. 180, 1867.

marxi KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 2 (2), p. 152, 1886.—Wis.

rubens BLACKWALL, Lond. Edinb. Philos. Mag. (3), vol. 3, p. 189, 1833.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 60, 1882.—Eastern States.

formosa BANKS, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1892, p. 34 (*Cornicularia*).

venustum BANKS, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1892, p. 36 (*Lophocarenum*).

NEMATOGMUS.

SIMON, Arachn. France, vol. 5, p. 614, 1884.

drassoides EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 72, 1882. (*Bolyphantes*).—Conn.

pacificus BANKS, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 23, p. 69, 1896. (*Bolyphantes*).—Wash.

TISO.

SIMON, Arachn. France, vol. 5, p. 506, 1884.

spirotubus BANKS, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., vol. 8, p. 424, 1895.—Colo.

GRAMMONOTA.

EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 38, 1882.

- incornata** EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 39, 1882.—Northeastern States.
maculata BANKS, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 23, p. 68, 1896.—Eastern States.
ornata CAMBRIDGE, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1875, p. 395.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 39, 1882.—Eastern States.
pallipes BANKS, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc., 1895, p. 86.—N. Y.
pictilis CAMBRIDGE, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1875, p. 396.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 38, 1882.—KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 2 (2), p. 194, 1886.—Eastern States.
trivittata BANKS, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc., 1895, p. 86.—N. Y., Mass.
venusta BANKS, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1892, p. 34.—N. Y.

NOTIONELLA.

BANKS, Amer. Nat., 1905, p. 312.

- anglicanum** HENTZ, Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 6, p. 275, 1850; Spid. U. S., p. 146, 1875.—Southern States.
purpurascens KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 2, (2), p. 187, 1886.
interpres CAMBRIDGE, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1874, p. 430.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 37, 1882.—KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 2, (2), p. 144, 1886.—Eastern States.

CERATINOPSIS.

EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 36, 1882.

- alternatus** EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 14, p. 185, 1909.—New England.
auriculatus EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 14, p. 185, 1909.—N. H.
bicolor BANKS, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 23, p. 67, 1896.—N. Y.
laticeps EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 37, 1882.—Conn.
nigriceps EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 37, 1882.—Eastern States.
nigripalpis EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 38, 1882.—Northeastern States.
similis BANKS, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 23, p. 67, 1896.—Eastern States.
unicolor CROSBY, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1905, p. 341.—D. C.
xanthippe KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 2 (2), p. 192, 1886.—Southern States.

GONGLYDIUM.

MENGE, Preuss. Spinn., p. 183, 1867.

Tmeticus, of Emerton.

- alascensis** BANKS, Proc. Washington Acad. Sci., vol. 2, p. 479, 1900.—Alaska.
banksi STRAND, Fauna Arctica, vol. 4, lief. 3, p. 445, 1906 (*Edothorax*).—Alaska.
bidentatus EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 56, 1882.—N. H.
bostonensis EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 56, 1882.—Mass.
brevipalpus BANKS, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1901, p. 580.—N. Mex.
brunneus EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 58, 1882 (*Tmeticus*); vol. 14, p. 194, 1909.—Northern States.
fusca MARX, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 12, p. 534, 1890.
concavus EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 57, 1882.—Northeastern States.
contortus EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 54, 1882.—Mass.
corticarius EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 14, p. 194, 1909.—New England.

- debilis** BANKS, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1892, p. 40 (*Tmeticus*).—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 14, p. 193, 1909.—N. Y.
- distinctus** BANKS, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1892, p. 40.—CROSBY, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1905, p. 327.—N. Y.
- falsifica** KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 2 (2), p. 199, 1886.—Alaska.
- flaveolus** BANKS, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1892, p. 39 (*Tmeticus*).—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 14, p. 193, 1909.—Northeastern States.
- gnavus** BANKS, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1892, p. 41.—N. Y. (*trilobatus?*).
- humilis** BANKS, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1892, p. 39.—N. Y.
- kincaidi** BANKS, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington, vol. 7, p. 96, 1906.—Wash.
- limatus** CROSBY, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1905, p. 335.—N. Y.
- longisetosus** EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 54, 1882 (*Tmeticus*); vol. 14, p. 192, 1909.—New England.
- maculatus** BANKS, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1892, p. 41.—CROSBY, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1905, p. 335.—N. Y.
- maximus** EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 55, 1882.—N. H.
- microtarsis** EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 57, 1882.—N. H.
- minutum** BANKS, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1892, p. 41.—CROSBY, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1905, p. 338.—N. Y.
- montanus** EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 55, 1882.—N. H.
collina MARX, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 12, p. 533, 1890.
- obscurus** BANKS, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1892, p. 38.—N. Y.
- oxypæderotipus** CROSBY, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1905, p. 336.—N. Y.
- pallidus** EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 55, 1882.—CROSBY, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1905, p. 339.—Northeastern States.
pallescens MARX, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 12, p. 535, 1890.
- palustris** BANKS, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1892, p. 40.—N. Y.
- parvus** BANKS, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington, vol. 4, p. 192, 1899.—La.
- perplexa** KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 2 (2), p. 190, 1886.—Northwestern States.
pectinatus EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 9, p. 409, 1894.
- pertinens** CAMBRIDGE, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1875, p. 399.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 45, 1882.—New England.
- plumosus** EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 53, 1882.—Northern States.
- probatus** CAMBRIDGE, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1874, p. 431.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 52, 1882.—KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 2, (2), p. 166, 1886.—Eastern States.
- rostratula** KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 2, (2), p. 186, 1886.—Md.
- rusticus** BANKS, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1892, p. 39.—N. Y.
- terrestris** EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 57, 1882.—Mass.
- tibialis** EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 56, 1882.—Mass.
monticola MARX, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 12, p. 535, 1890.
- tridentatus** EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 53, 1882.—CROSBY, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1905, p. 340.—Northeastern States.
- trilobatus** EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 53, 1882.—CROSBY, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1905, p. 337.—Eastern States.
mæstus BANKS, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1892, p. 40 (*Tmeticus*).
- truncatus** EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 57, 1882.—N. H.

CLITOLYNA.

SIMON, Hist. Nat. Araign., (2), vol. 1, p. 673, 1894.

electa CROSBY, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1905, p. 342.—La.

ERIGONE.

AUDOUIN, Sav. Descr. Égypte, (2) vol. 22, p. 319, 1827.

- albescens* BANKS, Can. Ent., 1898, p. 187.—D. C.
autumnalis EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 58, 1882.—KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 2, (2), p. 171, 1886.—Eastern States.
brevidentatus EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 14, p. 194, 1909.—Mass., N. H.
californica BANKS, Proc. California Acad. Sci., (3), vol. 3, Zool., p. 347, 1904.—Cal.
coloradensis KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 2, (2), p. 168, 1886.—Western States.
dentigera CAMBRIDGE, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1874, p. 429; 1875, p. 394.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 59, 1882.—New England.
famelica KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 2, (2), p. 186, 1886.—Alaska.
longipalpis SUNDEVALL, Acta Holmie, 1829, p. 25.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 59, 1882.—Northern States.
persimilis CAMBRIDGE, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1875, p. 394.—CROSBY, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1905, p. 339.—Mass.
plicita CROSBY, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1905, p. 339.—Cal. (= *californica*?).
simillima KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 2, (2), p. 170, 1886.—Alaska.
tristis BANKS, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1892, p. 35.—CROSBY, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1905, p. 340.—N. Y.
usurpabilis KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 2, (2), p. 193, 1886.—Alaska.

MISCELLANEOUS ERIGONE.

- atra* BLACKWALL, Lond. Edinb. Philos. Trans., (3), vol. 3, p. 195, 1833.—CAMBRIDGE, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1874, p. 429.—New England.
cacuminum THORELL, Bull. U. S. Geol. Surv. Terr., vol. 3, no. 2, p. 483, 1877.—Colo.
calcarata KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 2, (2), p. 181, 1886.—Wis.
fabra KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 2, (2), p. 167, 1886.—Southern States.
famularis KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 2, (2), p. 198, 1886.—Alaska.
famulatoria KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 2, (2), p. 182, 1886.—Wis.
infernalis KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 2, (2), p. 180, 1886.—Ky.
minutissima KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 2, (2), p. 219, 1886.—Tex.
polaris KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 2, (2), p. 148, 1886.—Alaska.
relexata KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 2, (2), p. 154, 1886.—Md.
shumaginensis KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 2, (2), p. 182, 1886.—Alaska.
solitarius KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 2, (2), p. 179, 1886.—Ky.
strabo THORELL, Bull. U. S. Geol. Surv. Terr., vol. 3, no. 2, p. 483, 1877.—Colo.
ululabilis KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 2, (2), p. 184, 1886.—Alaska.
umbraticola KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 2, (2), p. 195, 1886.—Alaska.
umbratilis KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 2, (2), p. 201, 1886.—N. C.
urusta KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 2, (2), p. 193, 1886.—Alaska.
vaccerosa KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 2, (2), p. 200, 1886.—Alaska.

LINYPHIIDÆ.

PHANETTA.

KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 2 (2), p. 124, 1886.

- subterranea* EMERTON, Amer. Nat., vol. 9, p. 279, 1875.—KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 2, (2), p. 125, 1886.—PACKARD, Cave Fauna, p. 57, 1887.—Ky.

WILLIBALDIA.

KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 2, (2), p. 122, 1886.

- cavernicola* KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 2, (2), p. 123, 1886.—Ky.
incerta EMERTON, Amer. Nat., vol. 9, p. 280, 1875.—PACKARD, Cave Fauna, p. 57, 1887.—Va.

ANTHROBIA.

TELLKAMPF, Arch. Nat., 1884, p. 318.

- mammouthia* TELLKAMPF, Arch. Nat., 1884, p. 318.—EMERTON, Amer. Nat., vol. 9, p. 280, 1875.—KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 2, (2), p. 122, 1886.—PACKARD, Cave Fauna, p. 58, 1887.—Ky.

NESTICUS.

THORELL, Eur. Spid., p. 88, 1869.

- carteri* EMERTON, Amer. Nat., vol. 9, p. 279, 1875.—Ky.
cavicola BANKS, Can. Ent., 1898, p. 187.—Ariz.
pallidus EMERTON, Amer. Nat., vol. 9, p. 279, 1875.—Va.

LINYPHIELLA.

BANKS, Amer. Nat., vol. 39, p. 311, 1905.

- coccinea* HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 6, p. 30, 1850; Spid. U. S., p. 135, 1875.—KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 2, (2), p. 100, 1886.—Southern States.

NERIENE.

BLACKWALL, Spid. Great Britain, vol. 2, p. 248, 1864.

Frontina SIMON, Arachn. France, vol. 5, p. 206, 1884 (preoc.).

- adstricta* KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 2, (2), p. 116, 1886.—Utah.
clathrata SUNDVALL, Svenska Vet. Akad. Handl., 1829, p. 218.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 62, 1882.—KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer. vol. 2, (2), p. 98, 1886.—Northern States.
maculata EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 14, p. 195, 1909.—Eastern States.
conferta BANKS, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1892, p. 42 (not Hentz).
variabilis BANKS, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1892, p. 42.—N. Y.

FRONTINELLA.

CAMBRIDGE, Biol. Centr.-Amer., Arachn. Aran., vol. 2, p. 420, 1902.

- communis* HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 6, p. 28, 1850; Spid. U. S., p. 132, 1875.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 62, 1882.—KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 2, (2), p. 78, 1886.—U. S.

LABULLA.

SIMON, Arachn. France, vol. 5, p. 261, 1884.

- alticulata* KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 2, (2), p. 94, 1886.—West Coast.

LINYPHIA.

LATREILLE, Nouv. Dict. Hist. Nat., vol. 24, p. 134, 1804.

Helophora MENGE, Preuss. Spinn., p. 126, 1866.

arctica KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 2, (2), p. 85, 1886.—Alaska.

bicolor BANKS, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington, vol. 7, p. 97, 1906.—Wash.

brevipes KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 2 (2), p. 87, 1886.—Wash.

conferta HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 6, p. 30, 1850; Spid. U. S., p. 135, 1875.—Ala.

diana KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 2 (2), p. 68, 1886.—Wash., Cal.

emertonii THORELL, Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 17, p. 494, 1875.—SÖRENSEN, Vid. Medd. Naturh. For., 1898, p. 194.—Labrador.

fructuosa KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 2 (2), p. 72, 1886.—Utah.

galbea KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 2 (2) p. 178, 1886.—Ga.

grandæva KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 2 (2), p. 92, 1886.—Pa.

insignis BLACKWALL, Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., vol. 18, p. 662, 1841.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 67, 1882.—KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 2 (2), p. 80, 1886.—Northeastern States.

litigiosa KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 2 (2), p. 62, 1886.—West Coast.

mandibulata EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 64, 1882.—Northern States.

marginata KOCH, Herr. Schæff., Deutschl. Ins., heft. 187, p. 21, 1834.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad. vol. 6, p. 61, 1882.—KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 2 (2), p. 58, 1886.—U. S.

marmorata HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 6, p. 29, 1850; Spid. U. S., p. 133, 1875.

scripta HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 6, p. 29, 1850; Spid. U. S., p. 134, 1875.

nearctica, new name.—Northern States.

humilis EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 8, p. 409, 1894 (not of Koch, 1879).

neophita HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 6, p. 31, 1850; Spid. U. S., p. 136, 1875.—N. C.

orophila THORELL, Bull. U. S. Geol. Surv. Terr., vol. 3, no. 2, p. 480, 1877.—Colo.

phrygiana KOCH, Die Arachn., vol. 3, p. 83, 1836.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 69, 1882.—KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 2 (2), p. 60, 1886.—U. S.

costata HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 6, p. 31, 1850; Spid. U. S., p. 136, 1875.

pusilla SUNDVALL, Svenska Vet. Akad. Handl., 1829, p. 214.—KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 2 (2), p. 55, 1886.—Northern States.

reducta KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 2 (2), p. 73, 1886.—Wash.

rubrofasciata KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 2 (2), p. 66, 1886.—West Coast.

sitkænsis KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 2 (2), p. 86, 1886.—Alaska.

weyeri EMERTON, Amer. Nat., vol. 9, p. 279, 1875.—PACKARD, Cave Fauna, p. 57, 1887.—Ky., Va., Ind.

BOLYPHANTES.

KOCH, Uebers. Arachn. Syst., vol. 1, p. 9, 1837.

Stemonyphantes MENGE, Preuss. Spinn., p. 138, 1866.

bucculenta CLERCK, Svenska Spindlar, p. 63, 1757.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 64, 1882.—Eastern States.

lineata KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 2 (2), p. 64, 1886.

TAPINOPA.

WESTRING, Förteckning, etc., p. 38, 1851.

bilineata BANKS, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc., 1893, p. 128.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 14, p. 196, 1909.—Eastern States.

DRAPETISCA.

MENGE, Preuss. Spinn., p. 140, 1866.

socialis SUNDVALL, Svenska Vet. Akad. Handl., 1832, p. 260.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 67, 1882.—Northeastern States.

alteranda CHAMBERLIN, Can. Ent., 1909, p. 368.

LEPTYHPANTES.

MENGE, Preuss. Spinn., p. 131, 1866.

alascensis BANKS, Proc. Washington Acad. Sci., vol. 2, p. 481, 1900.—Alaska.

arcuata KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 2 (2), p. 74, 1886.—Wash.

minuta BLACKWALL, Lond. Edinb. Philos. Mag. (3), vol. 3, p. 191, 1833.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 68, 1882.—Northeastern States.

nebulosa SUNDVALL, Svenska Vet. Akad. Handl., 1829, p. 218.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 69, 1882.—KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 2, (2), p. 75, 1886.—U. S.

autumnalis HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 6, p. 30, 1850; Spid. U. S., p. 135, 1875.

BATHYPHANTES.

MENGE, Preuss. Spinn., p. 111, 1866.

Diplostyla EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 65, 1882.

alboventris BANKS, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1892, p. 43.—N. Y.

alpina EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 70, 1882.—N. H.

angulata EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 71, 1882.—Conn.

argenteomaculata BANKS, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1892, p. 45.—N. Y.

bihamata EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 72, 1882.—N. H.

calcaratus EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 14, p. 197, 1909.—Me., N. H.

canadensis EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 66, 1882.—Northern States.

complicata EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 72, 1882.—N. H.

concolor REUSS, Mus. Senkenberg, vol. 1, p. 261, 1834.—EMERTON, Trans.

Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 66, 1882.—KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 2 (2), p. 81, 1886.—Eastern States.

decorata BANKS, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1892, p. 44.—N. Y.

floridana BANKS, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 23, p. 68, 1896.—Fla.

formica EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 71, 1882.—Eastern States.

inornata BANKS, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1892, p. 46.—N. Y.

luxuosus BANKS, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1892, p. 39 (*Tmeticus*).—N. Y.

maculata BANKS, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1900, p. 533.—Ala.

micaria EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 71, 1882.—Eastern States.

nigrina WESTRING, Götheborgs Vet. Vitt. Samh. Handl., Ny. Tidskr., vol. 2, p. 38, 1851.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 65, 1882.—Northern States.

pacifica BANKS, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington, vol. 7, p. 98, 1906.—Wash.

pallescens, new name.—N. Y.

pallida BANKS, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1892, p. 45 (not of page 43).

pallida BANKS, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1892, p. 43.—N. Y.

pallidula BANKS, Proc. California Acad. Sci. (3), vol. 3, Zool., p. 346, 1904.—Cal.

- parva* BANKS, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 23, p. 68, 1896.—D. C.
sabulosa KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 2 (2), p. 70, 1886.—Utah.
subalpina EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 70, 1882.—Northeastern States.
tristis BANKS, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1892, p. 46.—N. Y.
unimaculata BANKS, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1892, p. 45.—N. Y.
zebra EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad. Sci., vol. 6, p. 69, 1882.—Eastern States.
zonaria KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 2 (2), p. 196, 1886.—Southern States.
zygia KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 2 (2), p. 197, 1886.—Southern States.

TMETICUS.

MENGE, Preuss. Spinn., p. 184, 1868.

- armatus* BANKS, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington, vol. 7, p. 98, 1906.—Canada.

MICRONETA.

MENGE, Preuss. Spinn., p. 227, 1868.

- complicata* BANKS, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1892, p. 47.—N. Y.
cornupalpis CAMBRIDGE, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1875, p. 401.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 74, 1882.—Northeastern States.
crassimana EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 75, 1882.—N. H.
denticulata EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 14, p. 197, 1909.—New England.
distincta BANKS, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1892, p. 48.—N. Y.
flaveola BANKS, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1892, p. 47.—Northeastern States.
frontata BANKS, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1892, p. 48.—N. Y.
furcata EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 76, 1882.—N. H.
gigantea BANKS, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1892, p. 48.—N. Y.
latens BANKS, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1892, p. 46.—N. Y.
latidens EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 76, 1882; vol. 14, p. 197, 1909.—Conn.
longibulba EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 76, 1882.—Mass.
luteola BANKS, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1892, p. 47.—N. Y.
minutissima BANKS, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1892, p. 48.—N. Y.
multesima CAMBRIDGE, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1875, p. 402 (*Erigone*).—New England.
discolor EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 75, 1882.
olivacea EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 77, 1882.—N. H.
persoluta CAMBRIDGE, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1875, p. 400.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 74, 1882; vol. 14, p. 197, 1909.—Northeastern States.
quinquedentata EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 75, 1882.—Eastern States.
serrata EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 14, p. 198, 1909.—Mass.
soltaii BANKS, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1901, p. 581.—N. Mex.
viaria BLACKWALL, Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., vol. 18, p. 645, 1841.—CAMBRIDGE, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1875, p. 403.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 73, 1882.—Northeastern States.

MIMETIDÆ.

ERO.

KOCH, Uebers. Arachn. Syst., vol. 1, p. 8, 1837.

- furcata* VILLIERS, Car. Linn. Ent., vol. 4, p. 129, 1789.—KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 2 (2), p. 13, 1886.—Eastern States.
leoninum HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 6, p. 276, 1850; Spid. U. S., p. 148, 1875.
thoracica EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 18, 1882.

MIMETUS.

HENTZ, Amer. Journ. Sci. Arts, vol. 21, p. 104, 1832.

Ctenophora BLACKWALL, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 5, p. 401, 1870.

interfactor HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 6, p. 32, 1850; Spid. U. S., p. 138, 1875.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 16, 1882.—KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 2 (2), p. 7, 1886.—U. S.

tuberosus HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 6, p. 34, 1850; Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 6, p. 139, 1875.

epiroides EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 17, 1882.

sylllepsicus HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 6, p. 34, 1850; Spid. U. S., p. 140, 1875.—N. C.

TETRAGNATHIDÆ.

PACHYGNATHA.

SUNDEVALL, Gen. Aran. Suec., p. 16, 1823.

Manduculus BLACKWALL, Lond. Edinb. Philos. Mag., 1834, p. 110.

autumnalis KEYSERLING, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 1883, p. 660.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 337, 1884.—McCook, Amer. Spid., vol. 3, p. 268, 1894.—Eastern States.

dorothea McCook, Amer. Spid., vol. 3, p. 270, 1894.

brevis KEYSERLING, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 1883, p. 658.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 366, 1884.—McCook, Amer. Spid., vol. 3, p. 267, 1894.—Northern States.

tristriata KEYSERLING, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 1882, p. 209 (not Koch).

furcillata KEYSERLING, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 1883, p. 662.

curtisi McCook, Amer. Spid., vol. 3, p. 271, 1894.—Cal.

tristriata KOCH, Die Arachn., vol. 12, p. 145, 1845.—KEYSERLING, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 1883, p. 656.—McCook, Amer. Spid., vol. 3, p. 270, 1894.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 14, p. 202, 1909.—Northeastern States.

xanthostoma KOCH, Die Arachn., vol. 12, p. 148, 1845.—KEYSERLING, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 1883, p. 659.—McCook, Amer. Spid., vol. 3, p. 269, 1894.—Eastern States.

GLENOGNATHA.

SIMON, Bull. Soc. Ent. France, 1887, p. cxciii.

emertoni SIMON, Bull. Soc. Ent. France, 1887, p. cxciv.—Ariz.

EUCTA.

SIMON, Arachn. France, vol. 5, p. 5, 1881.

caudata EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 335, 1884.—BANKS, Journ. N. Y., Ent. Soc., 1893, p. 132.—Eastern States.

lacerta McCook, Amer. Spid., vol. 3, p. 266, 1894.

EUGNATHA.

AUDOUIN, Sav. Descr. Égypte, (2), vol. 22, p. 323, 1827.

pallidula, new name.—Eastern States.

pallida BANKS, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1892, p. 51; Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc., 1893, p. 132.—McCook, Amer. Spid., vol. 3, p. 265, 1894 (not Cambridge, 1889).

- straminea** EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 335, 1884.—BANKS, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc., 1893, p. 132.—Northern States.
- vermiformis** EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 333, 1884.—BANKS, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc., 1893, p. 132.—McCook, Amer. Spid., vol. 3, p. 264, 1894.—Eastern States.

TETRAGNATHA.

LATREILLE, Nouv. Dict. Hist. Nat., vol. 24, p. 135, 1804.

- banksi** McCook, Amer. Spid., vol. 3, p. 262, 1894.—Fla.
- extensa** LINNÆUS, Syst. Nat., 10th ed. p. 621, 1758.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 333, 1884.—BANKS, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc., 1893, p. 131.—McCook, Amer. Spid., vol. 3, p. 259, 1894.—Northern States.
- grallator** HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 6, p. 26, 1850; Spid. U. S., p. 131, 1875.—KEYSERLING, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 1865, p. 850.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 334, 1884.—BANKS, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc., 1893, p. 131.—U. S.
- elongata* THORELL, Bull. U. S. Geol. Surv. Terr., vol. 3, no. 2, p. 477, 1877.—McCOK, Amer. Spid., vol. 3, p. 260, 1894.
- laboriosa** HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 6, p. 27, 1850; Spid. U. S., p. 131, 1875.—KEYSERLING, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 1865, p. 841.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 334, 1884.—BANKS, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc., 1893, p. 131.—McCook, Amer. Spid., vol. 3, p. 262, 1894.—U. S.
- fluriatilis* KEYSERLING, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 1865, p. 852.
- illinoensis* KEYSERLING, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 1879, p. 318.
- (?) *armigera* BLACKWALL, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 17, p. 81, 1846.
- seydi* STRAND, Jahrb. Nassau Ver. Naturk. vol. 61, p. 230, 1908.

EPEIRIDÆ.

THERIDIOSOMA.

CAMBRIDGE, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (5), vol. 4, p. 194, 1879.

Micropeira EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 320, 1884.

- argentatum** KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 1, (1), p. 218, 1884.—Ga.
- radiosa** McCook, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1881, p. 163.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 320, 1884.—KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 4, p. 312, 1893.—McCook, Amer. Spid., vol. 3, p. 257, 1894.—Eastern States.
- gemmosum* KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 1, (1), p. 218, 1884 (not Koch).

NEPHILA.

LEACH, Zool. Misc., vol. 2, p. 133, 1815.

- clavipes** LINNÆUS, Syst. Nat., 12th ed., vol. 1 (2), p. 1034, 1761.—Southern States.
- wistariana* McCook, Amer. Spid., vol. 3, p. 252, 1894.
- plumipes** KOCH, Die Arachn., vol. 6, p. 139, 1839.—WALCKENAER, Ins. Apt., vol. 2, p. 99, 1842.—Southern States.
- wilderi* McCook, Amer. Spid., vol. 3, p. 251, 1894.
- concolor* McCook, Amer. Spid., vol. 3, p. 256, 1894.

LEUCAUGE.

WHITE, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 7, p. 473, 1841.

Argyropeira EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 331, 1884.

Opas CAMBRIDGE, Biol. Centr.-Amer., Arachn. Aran., vol. 1, p. 184, 1896.

- argyra** WALCKENAER, Ins. Apt., vol. 2, p. 219, 1842.—KEYSERLING, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 1880, p. 563; Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 4, p. 343, 1893.—McCook, Amer. Spid., vol. 3, p. 243, 1894.—Southern States.
- ornata* TACZANOWSKI, Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross., vol. 10, p. 66, 1873.

- hortorum** HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 5, p. 477, 1847; Spid. U. S., p. 118, 1875.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 332, 1884.—KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 4, p. 333, 1893.—U. S.
5-lineata KEYSERLING, Sitzungsber. Isis, Dresden, 1863, p. 145 (*Tetragnatha*).
venusta McCook, Amer. Spid., vol. 3, p. 242, 1894.
aurulenta SIMON, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1897, p. 871.

META.

KOCH, Uebers. Arachn. Syst., vol. 1, p. 6, 1837.

- menardi** LATREILLE, Hist. Nat. Crust. Ins., vol. 7, p. 266, 1804.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 328, 1884.—KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 4, p. 313, 1893.—McCook, Amer. Spid., vol. 3, p. 246, 1894.—Eastern States.

AZILIA.

KEYSERLING, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 1881, p. 270.

- vagepicta** SIMON, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, 1895, p. 153.—Ga.

DOLICHOGNATHA.

CAMBRIDGE, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., vol. 10, p. 388, 1869.

- tuberculata** KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 4, p. 265, 1893.—McCook, Amer. Spid., vol. 3, p. 236, 1894 (*Cyrtophora*).—CAMBRIDGE, Biol. Centr.-Amer., Arachn. Aran., vol. 2, p. 447, 1903.—Fla.
tigrina SIMON, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, 1893, p. 330.
diversa CAMBRIDGE, Biol. Centr.-Amer., Arachn. Aran., vol. 1, p. 147, 1895.

LARINIA.

SIMON, Arachn. France, vol. 1, p. 115, 1874.

- Drexelia* McCook, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1892, p. 127.
borealis BANKS, Ent. News, 1894, p. 8.—McCook, Amer. Spid., vol. 3, p. 247, 1894.—Northern States.
directa HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 5, p. 478, 1847; Spid. U. S., p. 119, 1875.—BANKS, Ent. News, 1894, p. 8.—McCook, Amer. Spid., vol. 3, p. 249, 1894.—Southern States.
rubella HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 5, p. 478, 1847; Spid. U. S., p. 120, 1875.
tetragnathoides CAMBRIDGE, Biol. Centr.-Amer., Arachn. Aran., vol. 1, p. 16, 1889.
deludens MARX, KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 4, p. 261, 1893.
famulatoria KEYSERLING, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 1882, p. 201.—Colo.

HENTZIA.

McCook, Amer. Spid., vol. 3, p. 244, 1894.

- basilica** McCook, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1878, p. 124; Amer. Spid., vol. 3, p. 244, 1894.—Southern States.

CYCLOSA.

MENGE, Preuss. Spinn., p. 73, 1866.

bifurca McCook, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1887, p. 342; Amer. Spid., vol. 3, p. 227, 1894.—Fla.

fissicauda Cambridge, Biol. Centr.-Amer., Arachn. Aran., vol. 1, p. 49, 1889.—KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 4, p. 274, 1893.

caroli HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 6, p. 24, 1850; Spid. U. S., p. 138, 1875.—KEYSERLING, Sitzungsber. Isis, Dresden, 1863, p. 137; Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 4, p. 272, 1893.—McCook, Amer. Spid., vol. 3, p. 277, 1894.—Southern States.

caudata HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 6, p. 23, 1850; Spid. U. S., p. 126, 1875.—KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 4, p. 279, 1893.—U. S.

index Cambridge, Biol. Centr.-Amer., Arachn. Aran., vol. 1, p. 51, 1889.

turbinata McCook, Amer. Spid., vol. 3, p. 224, 1894.

conica PALLAS, Spicil. Zool., vol. 1, p. 48, 1772.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 321, 1884.—KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 4, p. 276, 1893.—McCook, Amer. Spid., vol. 3, p. 225, 1894.—Northern States.

canadensis BLACKWALL, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 17, p. 81, 1846.

walckenæri Cambridge, Biol. Centr.-Amer., Arachn. Aran., vol. 1, p. 47, 1889.—KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 4, p. 98, 1893.—McCook, Amer. Spid., vol. 3, p. 226, 1894.—Fla.

cervicula McCook, Amer. Spid., vol. 3, 1894, pl. 17, fig. 1.

bifurcata KEYSERLING, Sitzungsber. Isis, Dresden, 1863, p. 142 (not WALCKENÆR).

MANGORA.

CAMBRIDGE, Biol. Centr.-Amer., Arachn. Aran., vol. 1, p. 13, 1889.

Abbotia McCook, Amer. Spid., vol. 3, p. 239, 1894.

gibberosa HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 5, p. 457, 1847; Spid. U. S., p. 119, 1875.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 317, 1884.—KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 4, p. 241, 1893.—McCook, Amer. Spid., vol. 3, p. 240, 1894.—U. S.

maculata KEYSERLING, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 1865, p. 827; Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 4, p. 242, 1893.—McCook, Amer. Spid., vol. 3, p. 241, 1894.—Eastern States.

placida HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 5, p. 475, 1847; Spid. U. S., p. 115, 1875.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 316, 1884.—McCook, Amer. Spid., vol. 3, p. 153, 1894.—U. S.

spiculata HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 5, p. 475, 1847; Spid. U. S., p. 116, 1875.

pratrepida KEYSERLING, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 1880, p. 549; Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 4, p. 232, 1893.

ZILLA.

Koch, Deutschl. Ins. Arachn., p. 125, 1834.

atrica KOCH, Die Arachn., vol. 12, p. 103, 1845.—McCook, Amer. Spid., vol. 3, p. 238, 1894.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 14, p. 201, 1909.—Northern States.

californica BANKS, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc., 1896, p. 90.—Cal., Wash.

montana KOCH, Die Arachn., vol. 6, p. 146, 1839.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 323, 1884.—McCook, Amer. Spid., vol. 3, p. 239, 1894.—Northeastern States.

x-notata CLERCK, Svenska Spindlar, p. 46, 1757.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 324, 1884.—McCook, Amer. Spid., vol. 3, p. 237, 1894.—Eastern States.

SINGA.

Koch, Die Arachn., vol 3, p. 42, 1836.

- floridana* BANKS, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 23, p. 69, 1896.—Fla.
hentzi BANKS, 31st Ann. Rep. Geol. Indiana, 1906, p. 740, 1907.—Ind.
maura HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 5, p. 474, 1847; Spid. U. S., p. 114, 1875.—KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 4, p. 283, 1893.—McCook, Amer. Spid., vol. 3, p. 234, 1894.—Southeastern States.
modesta BANKS, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 23, p. 70, 1896.—Fla.
mollybyrnæ McCook, Amer. Spid., vol. 3, p. 229, 1894.—Fla.
nigriceps KEYSERLING, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 1883, p. 655; Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 4, p. 290, 1893.—McCook, Amer. Spid., vol. 3, p. 232, 1894.—Southern States.
pratensis EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 322, 1884.—U. S.
rubella KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 4, p. 284, 1893.
keyserlingi McCook, Amer. Spid., vol. 3, p. 230, 1894.
listeri McCook, Amer. Spid., vol. 3, p. 231, 1894.
praticola SIMON, Hist. Nat. Araign., (2), vol. 1, p. 807, 1896.
schefferi, new name.—Kans.
singæformis SCHEFFER, Industrialist, vol. 30, p. 10 (sep.), 1904; Ent. News, 1904, p. 258 (not Van Hasselt, 1882).
truncata BANKS, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc., 1901, p. 188.—Eastern States.
maculata EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 323, 1884 (not Thorell, 1875).—KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 4, p. 285, 1893.—McCook, Amer. Spid., vol. 3, p. 235, 1894.
variabilis EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 322, 1884.—McCook, Amer. Spid., vol. 3, p. 233, 1894.—Eastern States.

METEPEIRA.

CAMBRIDGE, Biol. Centr.-Amer., Arachn. Aran., vol. 2, p. 457, 1903.

- labyrinthea* HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 5, p. 471, 1847; Spid. U. S., p. 111, 1875.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 314, 1884.—KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 4, p. 215, 1893.—McCook, Amer. Spid., vol. 3, p. 171, 1894.—U. S.
crucifera KEYSERLING, Sitzungsber. Isis, Dresden, 1863, p. 132.

METAZYGIA.

CAMBRIDGE, Biol. Centr.-Amer., Arachn. Aran., vol. 2, p. 501, 1904.

- wittfeldæ* McCook, Amer. Spid., vol. 3, p. 168, 1894.—Fla., La.

ACACESIA.

SIMON, Hist. Nat. Araign., (2), vol. 1, p. 795, 1895.

- foliata* HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 5, p. 475, 1847; Spid. U. S., p. 116, 1875.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 318, 1884.—McCook, Amer. Spid., vol. 3, p. 154, 1894.—U. S.
folifera MARX, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 12, p. 545, 1890.

EPEIRA.

WALCKENAER, Tabl. Aran., p. 53, 1805.

Aranicus SIMON (not of Linnaeus).

Mahadeva MARX, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 12, p. 541, 1889.

Wixia CAMBRIDGE, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1882, p. 437.

Ferrucosa McCook, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1888, p. 78.

aculeata EMERTON, Bull. U. S. Geol. Surv. Terr., vol. 3, No. 2, p. 528, 1877; Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 9, p. 405, 1894.—Colo.

carbonarioides KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 4, p. 206, 1892.—McCook, Amer. Spid., vol. 3, p. 158, 1894.

alba HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 6, p. 20, 1850; Spid. U. S., p. 122, 1875.—KEYSERLING, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 1884, p. 531; Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 4, p. 64, 1892.—McCook, Amer. Spid., vol. 3, p. 202, 1894.—Southern States.

alboventris EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 314, 1884.—New England.

angulata CLERCK, Svenska Spindlar, p. 22, 1757.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 299, 1884.—McCook, Amer. Spid., vol. 3, p. 186, 1894.—U. S.

bicentennaria McCook, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1888, p. 195.

arizonensis BANKS, Can. Ent., 1900, p. 100.—Ariz.

bispinosa KEYSERLING, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 1884, p. 531; Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 4, p. 124, 1893.—McCook, Amer. Spid., vol. 3, p. 180, 1894.—Cal.

bonsallæ McCook, Amer. Spid., vol. 3, p. 179, 1894.

pacificæ McCook, Amer. Spid., vol. 30, p. 180, 1894.

exceles BANKS, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc., 1896, p. 90.

californiensis KEYSERLING, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 1884, p. 525.—Cal., Wash.

bucardia McCook, Amer. Spid., vol. 3, p. 183, 1894.

carbonaria KOCH, Zeitschr. Ferdinandsmus, 1869, p. 168.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 315, 1884.—KEYSERLING; Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 4, p. 204, 1893.—McCook, Amer. Spid., vol. 3, p. 157, 1894.—Northern States.

packerdii THORELL, Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 17, p. 490, 1875.

cauta WALCKENAER, Ins. Apt., vol. 2, p. 35, 1842.—N. Y.

(Equal *domiciliorum* young?)

cavatica KEYSERLING, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 1881, p. 269; Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 4, p. 118, 1892.—McCook, Amer. Spid., vol. 3, p. 185, 1894.—Eastern States.

cinerea EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 302, 1884.

circulata WALCKENAER, Ins. Apt., vol. 2, p. 79, 1842.—Fla.

balaustrina McCook, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1880, p. 198; Amer. Spid., vol. 3, p. 155, 1894.

purpurascens CAMBRIDGE, Biol. Centr.-Amer., Arachn. Aran., vol. 1, p. 33, 1889.

conchlea McCook, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1888, p. 199.—Southern States.

clavispina CAMBRIDGE, Biol. Centr.-Amer., Arachn. Aran., vol. 1, p. 37, 1889.

corticaria EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 300, 1884.—McCook, Amer. Spid., vol. 3, p. 176, 1894.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 14, p. 199, 1909.—Northeastern States.

incestifica KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 4, p. 132, 1893.

detrimentosa CAMBRIDGE, Biol. Centr.-Amer., Arachn. Aran., vol. 1, p. 26, 1889.—Southern States.

tranquilla KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 4, p. 224, 1893.—McCook, Amer. Spid. vol. 3, p. 162, 1894.

nigrohumeratis CAMBRIDGE, Biol. Centr.-Amer., Arachn. Aran., vol. 1, p. 111, 1893.

- diadema** CLERCK, Svenska Spindlar, p. 25, 1757.—McCook, Amer. Spid., vol. 3, p. 188, 1894.—Northern States.
- displicata** HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 5, p. 476, 1847; Spid. U. S., p. 117, 1875.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 313, 1884.—KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 4, p. 219, 1893.—U. S.
alba KEYSERLING, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 1884, p. 531.
leucogaster MARX, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 12, p. 546, 1890.
cucurbitina McCook, Amer. Spid., vol. 3, p. 149, 1894.
decipiens FITCH, Trans. N. Y. State Agric. Soc., vol. 15, p. 451, 1856.
sexpunctata KEYSERLING, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 1884, p. 530.
- domiciliorum** HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 5, p. 469, 1847; Spid. U. S., p. 108, 1875.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 312, 1884.—U. S.
hentzi KEYSERLING, Sitzungsber. Isis, Dresden, 1863, p. 97.
benjamina McCook, Amer. Spid., vol. 3, p. 147, 1894.
- emertoni** BANKS, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc., 1904, p. 111.—Atlantic States.
- floridensis** BANKS, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1904, p. 129.—Fla.
- foliata** KOCH, Die Arachn., vol. 11, p. 119, 1845.—KEYSERLING, Sitzungsber. Isis, Dresden, 1863, p. 92.—Eastern States.
affinis BLACKWALL, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 17, p. 77, 1846.
strix HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 5, p. 473, 1847; Spid. U. S., p. 112, 1875.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 305, 1884.
dubia KEYSERLING, Sitzungsber. Isis, Dresden, 1863, p. 123.
apoclista GIEBEL, Zeitschr. Ges. Naturw., vol. 33, p. 249, 1869 (not Walckenaer).
cornuta McCook, Amer. Spid., vol. 3, p. 140, 1894 (not Clerck).
- fuscovittata** KEYSERLING, Sitzungsber. Isis, Dresden, 1863, p. 129; Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 4, p. 251, 1893.—Fla.
thorelli McCook, Amer. Spid., vol. 3, p. 228, 1894.
- gemma** McCook, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1888, p. 193.—KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 4, p. 115, 1892.—McCook, Amer. Spid., vol. 3, p. 182, 1894.—Western States.
- gigas** LEACH, Zool. Misc., vol. 2, p. 132, 1815.—U. S.
graduada WALCKENAER, Ins. Apt., vol. 2, p. 48, 1842.
judipidata WALCKENAER, Ins. Apt., vol. 2, p. 59, 1842.
insularis HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 5, p. 470, 1847; Spid. U. S., p. 109, 1875.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 309, 1884.—KEYSERLING, Sitzungsber. Isis, Dresden, 1863, p. 91.
obesa HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 5, p. 471, 1847; Spid. U. S., p. 110, 1875.
annulipes GIEBEL, Zeitschr. Ges. Naturw., vol. 33, p. 250, 1869.
conspicellata McCook, Amer. Spid., vol. 3, p. 143, 1894.
- globosa** KEYSERLING, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 1865, p. 820; Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 4, p. 159, 1892.—U. S.
triaranca McCook, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1876, p. 201.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 315, 1884.
pegnia McCook, Amer. Spid., vol. 3, p. 170, 1894.
solersioides CAMBRIDGE, Biol. Centr.-Amer., Arachn. Aran., vol. 1, p. 25, 1889.
- infumata** HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 6, p. 19, 1850; Spid. U. S., p. 122, 1875.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 319, 1884.—Southern States.
ectypa KEYSERLING, Sitzungsber. Isis, Dresden, 1863, p. 135; Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 4, p. 46, 1892.—McCook, Amer. Spid., vol. 3, p. 205, 1894.
- ithaca** McCook, Amer. Spid., vol. 3, p. 152, 1894.—N. Y.
- juniperi** EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 313, 1884.—McCook, Amer. Spid., vol. 3, p. 167, 1894.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 14, p. 200, 1909.—Southern States.

- luteata* McCook, Amer. Spid., vol. 3, p. 176, 1894.—N. C.
- marmorea* CLERCK, Svenska Spindlar, p. 29, 1757.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 307, 1884.—Northern States.
- mormon* KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 4, p. 182, 1892.—McCook, Amer. Spid., vol. 3, p. 164, 1894.—Utah.
- nephiloides* CAMBRIDGE, Biol. Centr.-Amer., Arachn. Aran., vol. 1, p. 32, 1889.—KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 4, p. 222, 1893.—McCook, Amer. Spid., vol. 3, p. 190, 1894.—Ariz.
- nigrofoliata* KEYSERLING, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 1883, p. 653.—Utah, Colo.
forata KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 4, p. 295, 1893.—McCook, Amer. Spid., vol. 3, p. 165, 1894.
- nivea* HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 5, p. 474, 1847; Spid. U. S., p. 114, 1875.—Southern States.
- nordmanni* THORELL, Syn. Eur. Spid., p. 4, 1870.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 301, 1884.—McCook, Amer. Spid., vol. 3, p. 184, 1894.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 9, p. 403, 1894; vol. 14, p. 199, 1909.—Northern States.
- oaxacensis* KEYSERLING, Sitzungsber. Isis, Dresden, 1863, p. 121; Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 4, p. 238, 1893.—Southern States.
theisi McCook, Amer. Spid., vol. 3, p. 166, 1894 (not of Walckenaer).
- ocellata* CLERCK, Svenska Spindlar, p. 36, 1757.—Northern States.
patagiata CLERCK, Svenska Spindlar, p. 38, 1757.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 305, 1884.—McCook, Amer. Spid., vol. 3, p. 139, 1894.
formosa KEYSERLING, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 1865, p. 828.
hilaris CAMBRIDGE, Proc. Roy. Phys. Soc. Edinburgh, 1881, p. 112.
dumetorum HAHN, Die Arachn., vol. 2, p. 31, 1834.
- peckhami* McCook, Amer. Spid., vol. 3, p. 189, 1894.—Wis.
- pentagona* HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 6, p. 18, 1850; Spid. U. S., p. 120, 1875.—Ala.
- pratensis* HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 5, p. 475, 1847; Spid. U. S., p. 115, 1875.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 310, 1884.—KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 4, p. 184, 1892.—McCook, Amer. Spid., vol. 3, p. 142, 1894.—Eastern States.
- prompta* HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 5, p. 472, 1847; Spid. U. S., p. 112, 1875.—U. S.
hebes HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 5, p. 473, 1847; Spid. U. S., p. 113, 1875.
bombycinaria HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 5, p. 476, 1847; Spid. U. S., p. 117, 1875.—KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 4, p. 145, 1892.
parrula KEYSERLING, Sitzungsber. Isis, Dresden, 1863, p. 131.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 317, 1884.
anastera McCook, Amer. Spid., vol. 3, p. 172, 1894.
- ravilla* KOCH, Die Arachn., vol. 11, p. 73, 1845.—McCook, Amer. Spid., vol. 3, p. 161, 1894.—Tex., Ariz.
- reptilis* KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 4, p. 244, 1893.—McCook, Amer. Spid., vol. 3, p. 165, 1894.—Fla.
- rubens* HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 5, p. 477, 1847; Spid. U. S., p. 118, 1875.—Ala.
- sanguinalis* HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 5, p. 476, 1847; Spid. U. S., p. 116, 1875.—Southern States.
- scutulata* HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 6, p. 19, 1850; Spid. U. S., p. 121, 1875.—KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 4, p. 129, 1892.—Eastern States.
punctillata KEYSERLING, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 1879, p. 304.
miniata McCook, Amer. Spid., vol. 3, p. 177, 1894.
mayo McCook, Amer. Spid., vol. 3, p. 179, 1894.

- septima** HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 5, p. 470, 1847; Spid. U. S., p. 104, 1875.—Ala.
- sericata** CLERCK, Svenska Spindlar, p. 40, 1757.—U. S.
sclopetaria CLERCK, Svenska Spindlar, p. 43, 1757.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 303, 1884.—McCook, Amer. Spid., vol. 3, p. 137, 1894.
virgata HAHN, Die Arachn., vol. 2, p. 26, 1834.
- silvatica** EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 300, 1884.—KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 4, p. 117, 1892.—McCook, Amer. Spid., vol. 3, p. 188, 1894 (var. of *angulata*?).—Northern States.
- solitaria** EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 299, 1884.—Northern States.
nigra EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 9, p. 402, 1894.
- spinigera** CAMBRIDGE, Biol. Centr.-Amer., Arachn. Aran., vol. 1, p. 43, 1889.—KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 4, p. 131, 1892.—McCook, Amer. Spid., vol. 3, p. 191, 1894.—Southern States.
- thaddeus** HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 5, p. 473, 1847; Spid. U. S., p. 113, 1875.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 309, 1884.—McCook, Amer. Spid., vol. 3, p. 169, 1894.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 14, p. 200, 1909.—U. S.
baltimorensis KEYSERLING, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 1879, p. 305.
- trifolium** HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 5, p. 471, 1847; Spid. U. S., p. 110, 1875.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 306, 1884.—McCook, Amer. Spid., vol. 3, p. 145, 1894.—U. S.
aureola HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 5, p. 471, 1847; Spid. U. S., p. 111, 1875.
candicans McCook, Amer. Spid., vol. 3, p. 146, 1894 (variety).
 (?) *approximata* BLACKWALL, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 17, p. 80, 1846.
- trivittata** KEYSERLING, Sitzungsber. Isis, Dresden, 1863, p. 95.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 311, 1884.—KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 4, p. 172, 1892.—U. S.
arabesca McCook, Amer. Spid., vol. 3, p. 148, 1894.
- unistriata** McCook, Amer. Spid., vol. 3, p. 201, 1894 (equal *bivariolata*?).—Ariz.
- verrucosa** HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 6, p. 19, 1850; Spid. U. S., p. 121, 1875.—KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 4, p. 72, 1892.—Southern States.
arenata McCook, Amer. Spid., vol. 3, p. 200, 1894.
reticulata Cambridge, Biol. Centr.-Amer., Arachn. Aran., vol. 1, p. 54, 1889.
- vertebrata** McCook, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1888, p. 196; Amer. Spid., vol. 3, p. 151, 1894.—Western States.
- vulgaris** HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 5, p. 469, 1847; Spid. U. S., p. 108, 1875.—Southern States.
volucripes KEYSERLING, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 1884, p. 528; Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 4, p. 119, 1892.—McCook, Amer. Spid., vol. 3, p. 162, 1894.

WAGNERIANA.

CAMBRIDGE, Biol. Centr.-Amer., Arachn. Aran., vol. 2, p. 497, 1904.

Wagneria McCook, Amer. Spid., vol. 3, p. 203, 1894 (preoc.).

tauricornis CAMBRIDGE, Biol. Centr.-Amer., Arachn. Aran., vol. 1, p. 44, 1889.—KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 4, p. 90, 1892.—McCook, Amer. Spid., vol. 3, p. 204, 1894.—Fla.

guatemalensis Cambridge, Biol. Centr.-Amer., Arachn. Aran., vol. 1, p. 40, 1889 (in part).

undecimtuberculata KEYSERLING, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 1865, p. 805 (*Epeira*); Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 4, p. 92, 1892.—CAMBRIDGE, Biol. Centr.-Amer., Arachn. Aran., vol. 2, p. 498, 1904.—Fla.

CAREPALXIS.

Koch, Die Arachn. Austr., vol. 1, p. 123, 1871.

Scoloderus SIMON, Hist. Nat. Araign. (2), vol. 1, p. 829, 1895.

tuberculifera CAMBRIDGE, Biol. Centr.-Amer., Arachn. Aran., vol. 1, p. 48, 1889.—KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 4, p. 50, 1892.—McCook, Amer. Spid., vol. 3, p. 207, 1894.—Fla.

ORDGARIUS.

KEYSERLING, Die Arachn. Austr., vol. 2, p. 114, 1886.

Glyptocranium SIMON, Hist. Nat. Araign. (2), vol. 1, p. 885, 1895.

bisaccatus EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 325, 1884.—KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 4, p. 42, 1892.—McCook, Amer. Spid., vol. 3, p. 198, 1894.—U. S.

multilincata ATKINSON, Journ. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc., vol. 5, p. 29, 1885.

cornigerus HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 6, p. 20, 1850; Spid. U. S., p. 123, 1875.—KEYSERLING, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 1879, p. 300; Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 4, p. 40, 1892.—McCook, Amer. Spid., vol. 3, p. 197, 1894.—U. S. *bicurvata* BECKER, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique, 1879, p. 77 (*Cyrtarachne*).

PLECTANA.

WALCKENAER, Ins. Apt., vol. 2, p. 150, 1842.

Marxia McCook, Amer. Spid., vol. 3, p. 192, 1894.

grisea McCook, Amer. Spid., vol. 3, p. 195, 1894.—Ariz.

mcesta KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 4, p. 108, 1892.—McCook, Amer. Spid., vol. 3, p. 196, 1894.—Southern States.

stellata HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 6, p. 22, 1850; Spid. U. S., p. 125, 1875.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 319, 1884.—KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 4, p. 83, 1892.—McCook, Amer. Spid., vol. 3, p. 193, 1894.—U. S.

nobilis McCook, Amer. Spid., vol. 3, p. 194, 1894.

mericana CAMBRIDGE, Biol. Centr.-Amer., Arachn. Aran., vol. 1, pl. 14, fig. 13, 1893.

dugesi CAMBRIDGE, Biol. Centr.-Amer., Arachn. Aran., vol. 1, p. 113, 1893.

venusta BANKS, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 23, p. 69, 1896.—Fla.

GEA.

Koch, Die Arachn., vol. 10, p. 101, 1843.

heptagon HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 6, p. 20, 1850; Spid. U. S., p. 122, 1875.—KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 4, p. 76, 1892.—McCook, Amer. Spid., vol. 3, p. 208, 1894.—Southern States.

ARGIOPE.

AUDOUIN, Sav. Descr. Égypte, (2), vol. 22, p. 328, 1827.

argentata FABRICIUS, Ent. Syst., vol. 2, p. 414, 1775.—McCook, Amer. Spid., vol. 3, p. 220, 1894.—Fla., Cal.

argenteola McCook, Amer. Spid., vol. 1, p. 108, 1889.

- aurantia* LUCAS, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, 1833, p. 86.—U. S.
vestita KOCH, Die Arachn., vol. 5, p. 35, 1839.
riparia HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 5, p. 468, 1847; Spid. U. S., p. 106, 1875.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 329, 1884.
sutrix HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 5, p. 478, 1847; Spid. U. S., p. 120, 1875.
multiconcha TREAT, Amer. Nat., 1887, p. 1122.
personata CAMBRIDGE, Biol. Centr.-Amer., Arachn. Aran., vol. 1, p. 10, 1890.
godmani CAMBRIDGE, Biol. Centr.-Amer., Arachn. Aran., vol. 1, p. 236, 1898.
cophinaria MCCOOK, Amer. Spid., vol. 3, p. 217, 1894.
avara THORELL, Öfv. Kongl. Vet. Akad. Förh., 1859, p. 299.—MCCOOK, Amer. Spid., vol. 3, p. 222, 1894.—Cal.
marxi MCCOOK, Amer. Spid., vol. 3, p. 223, 1894.—Ariz.
trifasciata FORSKÅL, Descr. Animal., p. 86, 1775.—U. S.
fasciata HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 5, p. 468, 1847; Spid. U. S., p. 107, 1875.
transversa EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 330, 1884.
argyraspis MCCOOK, Amer. Spid., vol. 3, p. 219, 1894.

CERCIDIA.

THORELL, Eur. Spid., p. 49, 1869.

- funeris* KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 4, p. 37, 1892.—MCCOOK, Amer. Spid., vol. 3, p. 216, 1894.—Fla.
prominens WESTRING, Aran. Succ., p. 63, 1851.—SIMON, Arachn. France, vol. 1, p. 134, 1874.—BANKS, Ent. News, 1894, p. 9.—N. H.

ACROSOMA.

PERTY, Del. Anim. Art. Bras., vol. 3, p. 193, 1833.

- Micrathena* SUNDEVALL, Conspect. Arachn., p. 14, 1833.
Keyserlingia CAMBRIDGE, Biol. Centr.-Amer., Arachn. Aran., vol. 1, p. 58, 1890.
gracilis WALCKENAER, Hist. Nat. Araign., vol. 3, no. 5, 1806.—MCCOOK, Amer. Spid., vol. 3, p. 212, 1894.—U. S.
matronale KOCH, Die Arachn., vol. 11, p. 68, 1845.
rugosa HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 6, p. 21, 1850; Spid. U. S., p. 124, 1875.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 326, 1884.
maculata BANKS, Can. Ent., 1900, p. 100.—Ariz.
mitrata HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 6, p. 22, 1850; Spid. U. S., p. 125, 1875.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 327, 1884.—Eastern States.
redivianum MCCOOK, Amer. Spid., vol. 3, p. 213, 1894.
spinea HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 6, p. 21, 1850; Spid. U. S., p. 123, 1875.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 326, 1884.—U. S.
bovinum THORELL, Öfv. Kongl. Vet. Akad. Förh., 1859, p. 301.
sagittatum MCCOOK, Amer. Spid., vol. 3, p. 214, 1894.

CASTERACANTHA.

LATREILLE, Cours d'Entom., p. 530, 1831.

- Isacantha* SIMON, Hist. Nat. Araign., p. 284, 1864.
canceriformis LINNÆUS, Syst. Nat., 12th ed., p. 1037, 1767.—Southern States.
cancer HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 6, p. 23, 1850; Spid. U. S., p. 126, 1875.
maura MCCOOK, Amer. Spid., vol. 3, p. 210, 1894.

- pallida* KOCH, Die Arachn., vol. 11, p. 60, 1845.—McCook, Amer. Spid., vol. 3, p. 209, 1894.—Southwestern States.
preciosa McCook, Amer. Spid., vol. 3, p. 211, 1894.
velitaris KOCH, Die Arachn., vol. 4, p. 33, 1838.—Southern States.
rufospinosa MARX, Ent. Amer., vol. 2, p. 25, 1886.
canceriformis McCook, Amer. Spid., vol. 3, p. 211, 1894.

ULOBORIDÆ.

HYPTIOTES.

WALCKENAER, Mém. nouv. class. Aran., p. 438, 1833.

- Mithras* KOCH, Uebers. Arachn. Syst., vol. 1, p. 6, 1837.
Cylopoda HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 5, p. 465, 1847.
cavatus HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 5, p. 466, 1847; Spid. U. S., p. 104, 1875.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 7, p. 457, 1888.—McCook, Amer. Spid., vol. 3, p. 276, 1894.—U. S.
americanus WILDER, Pop. Sci. Mo., Sept., 1875, p. 2.

ULOBORUS.

LATREILLE, Gen. Crust. Ins., vol. 1, p. 109, 1806.

- Phillyra*, HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 6, p. 25, 1850.
Orithyia BLACKWALL, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (3), vol. 2, p. 331, 1858.
Zosis SIMON, Hist. Nat. Araign., p. 244, 1864.
californicus BANKS, Proc. California Acad. Sci. (3), vol. 3, Zool., p. 351, 1904.—Cal.
geniculatus OLIVIER, Encycl. Meth., vol. 2, p. 214, 1789.—McCook, Amer. Spid., vol. 3, p. 273, 1894.—MARX, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1889, p. 99.—Southern States.
zosis WALCKENAER, Ins. Apt., vol. 2, p. 231, 1842.
mammeatus HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 6, p. 25, 1850; Spid. U. S., p. 129, 1875.—Southern States.
villosus KEYSERLING, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 1881, p. 278.
plumipes LUCAS, Expl. Algerie, Artic., vol. 1, p. 252, 1845.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 7, p. 454, 1888.—McCook, Amer. Spid., vol. 3, p. 274, 1894.—U. S.
riparia HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 6, p. 26, 1850; Spid. U. S., p. 130, 1875.

DINOPIS.

MACLEAY, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 2, p. 8, 1838.

- spinusosus* MARX, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1889, p. 341.—Fla.

THOMISTIDÆ.

XYSTICUS.

KOCH, Deutschl. Ins. Arachn., p. 129, 1835.

- auctificus* KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 1, p. 25, 1880.—Western States.
benefactor KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 1, p. 22, 1880.—Western States.
bicuspis KEYSERLING, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 1887, p. 478.—Mont., Colo.
borealis KEYSERLING, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 1883, p. 668.—Alaska.
brunneus BANKS, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1892, p. 53.—Northeastern States.
crudelis BANKS, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1892, p. 53.
limbatus EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 8, p. 360, 1892 (part).

- californicus** KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 1, p. 37, 1880.—West Coast.
- cinereus** EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 8, p. 366, 1892.—New England.
- cunctator** THORELL, Bull. U. S. Geol. Surv. Terr., vol. 3, no. 2, p. 495, 1877.—Western States.
- quinquepunctatus* KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 1, p. 28, 1880.
- lenis* KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 1, p. 27, 1880.
- pallidus* COCKERELL, Ent. Mo. Mag., 1890, p. 191.
- nigrescens* COCKERELL, Ent. Mo. Mag., 1890, p. 191.
- discursans** KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 1, p. 20, 1880.—Western States.
- bimaculatus* EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 9, p. 416, 1894 (not of Koch, 1874).
- distinctus** BANKS, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1892, p. 52.—N. Y.
- elegans** KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 1, p. 31, 1880.—Eastern States.
- emertoni* KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 1, p. 39, 1880.
- limbatus* EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 8, p. 360 (part, not Keyserling).
- ferox** HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 5, p. 445, 1847; Spid. U. S., p. 77, 1875.—U. S.
- stomachosus* KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 1, p. 7, 1880.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 8, p. 362, 1892.
- flavovittatus** KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 1, p. 33, 1880.—U. S. (?)
- floridanus** BANKS, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 23, p. 70, 1896.—Fla.
- formosus** BANKS, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1892, p. 56.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 8, p. 365, 1892.—Northern States.
- fraternus** BANKS, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc., 1895, p. 90.—N. Y.
- funestus** KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 1, p. 10, 1880.—U. S. (?)
- gramineus** EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 8, p. 364, 1892.—Northeastern States.
- gulosus** KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 1, p. 43, 1880.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 8, p. 361, 1892.—U. S.
- lentus* BANKS, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1892, p. 55.
- hamatinus**, new name.—Ky.
- hamatus* KEYSERLING, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 1885, p. 521 (not Thorell, 1875).
- labradoriensis** KEYSERLING, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 1887, p. 479.—Labrador.
- limbatus** KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 1, p. 35, 1880.—Eastern States.
- locuples** KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 1, p. 24, 1880.—Western States.
- luctans** KOCH, Die Arachn., vol. 12, p. 63, 1845.—U. S.
- quadrilineatus* KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 1, p. 42, 1880.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 8, p. 365, 1892.
- maculatus** KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 1, p. 45, 1880.—Ga.
- mcestus**, new name.—Can.
- ferrugineus* EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 9, p. 415, 1894 (not Menge, 1876).
- montanensis** KEYSERLING, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 1887, p. 479.—Western States.
- pulverulentus* EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 9, p. 417, 1894.
- nervosus** BANKS, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1892, p. 55.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 8, p. 362, 1892.—U. S.
- nigromaculatus** KEYSERLING, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 1884, p. 670.—Colo.
- piger** HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 5, p. 446, 1847; Spid. U. S., p. 79, 1875.—N. C.
- punctatus** KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 1, p. 30, 1880.—N. C.
- texanus** BANKS, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc., 1904, p. 112.—Tex.
- transversus** BANKS, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1892, p. 54.—N. Y., D. C.
- triangulosus** EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 9, p. 416, 1894.—Canada.

- triguttatus** KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 1, p. 12, 1880.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 8, p. 363, 1892.—U. S.
feroculus KEYSERLING, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 1881, p. 305.
variabilis KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 1, p. 40, 1880.—Ga.
vernilis KEYSERLING, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 1881, p. 304.—Western States.

OZYPTILA.

SIMON, Hist. Nat. Araign., p. 439, 1864.

- americana** BANKS, Psyche, vol. 7, p. 242, 1895.—Northern States.
conspurcata THORELL, Bull. U. S. Geol. Surv. Terr., vol. 3, no. 2, p. 496, 1877.—BANKS, Psyche, vol. 7, p. 242, 1895.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 9, p. 417, 1894.—U. S.
georgiana KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 1, p. 52, 1880.
floridana BANKS, Psyche, vol. 7, p. 243, 1895.—Fla.
modesta SCHEFFER, Industrialist, vol. 30, p. 3 (sep.), 1904; Ent. News, 1904, p. 257 (*Xysticus*).—Kans.
monroensis KEYSERLING, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 1883, p. 671.—BANKS, Psyche, vol. 7, p. 242, 1895.—Eastern States.
nevadensis KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 1, p. 50, 1880.—BANKS, Psyche, vol. 7, p. 243, 1895.—Western States.
pacifica BANKS, Psyche, vol. 7, p. 243, 1895.—Wash.

CORIARACHNE.

THORELL, Eur. Spid., p. 186, 1869.

- brunneipes** BANKS, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc., 1893, p. 133.—West Coast.
floridana BANKS, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 23, p. 71, 1896.—Fla.
versicolor KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 1, p. 53, 1880.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 8, p. 367, 1892.—U. S.

SYNEMA.

SIMON, Hist. Nat. Araign., p. 433, 1864.

- bicolor** KEYSERLING, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 1883, p. 667.—Northern States.
inornatus EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 8, p. 366, 1892 (*Xysticus*) (not of Koch, 1876).
obscura KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 1, p. 64, 1880.—Northern States.
parvula HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 5, p. 447, 1847; Spid. U. S., p. 80, 1875.—KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 1, p. 57, 1880.—U. S.
nigromaculata KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 1, p. 61, 1880.

RUNCINIA.

SIMON, Arachn. France, vol. 2, p. 254, 1875.

- Misumenoides* CAMBRIDGE, Biol. Centr.-Amer., Arachn. Aran., vol. 2, p. 136, 1900.
aleatoria HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 5, p. 444, 1847; Spid. U. S., p. 77, 1875.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 8, p. 369, 1892.—U. S.
brendelii KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 1, p. 127, 1880.
californica BANKS, Can. Ent., 1900, p. 99.—Cal.

MISUMENA.

LATREILLE, Nouv. Dict. Hist. Nat., vol. 24, p. 135, 1804.

Misumenops CAMBRIDGE, Biol. Centr.-Amer., Arachn. Aran., vol. 2, p. 141, 1900.

alabamensis KEYSERLING, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 1883, p. 666.—Ala.

americana KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 1, p. 85, 1880.—U. S.

californica BANKS, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc., 1896, p. 91.—Cal.

celer HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 5, p. 446, 1847; Spid. U. S., p. 78, 1875.—U. S.

spinosa KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 1, p. 81, 1880.

georgiana KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 1, p. 86, 1880.

damnosa KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 1, p. 114, 1880.—Ariz.

pallida CAMBRIDGE, Biol. Centr.-Amer., Arachn. Aran., vol. 1, p. 86, 1891.

particeps CAMBRIDGE, Biol. Centr.-Amer., Arachn. Aran., vol. 1, p. 103, 1892.

diegoi KEYSERLING, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 1887, p. 481.—Cal.

fidelis BANKS, Proc. California Acad. Sci., (3), vol. 1, Zool., p. 261, 1898.—Ariz.

importuna KEYSERLING, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 1881, p. 307.—Cal.

vatia CLERCK, Svenska Spindlar, p. 128, 1757.—KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 1, p. 101, 1880.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 8, p. 368, 1892.—U. S.

fartus HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 5, p. 445, 1847; Spid. U. S., p. 78, 1875.

MISUMESSUS.

BANKS, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc., 1904, p. 112.

asperatus HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 5, p. 447, 1847; Spid. U. S., p. 79, 1875.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 8, p. 370, 1892.—U. S.

rosea KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 1, p. 82, 1880.

foliata BANKS, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1892, p. 57.

placida BANKS, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1892, p. 58.

bellulus BANKS, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 23, p. 71, 1896.—Fla.

lepidus THORELL, Bull. U. S. Geol. Surv. Terr., vol. 3, no. 2, p. 498, 1877.—Colo.

munieri COOLIDGE, Ent. News, 1909, p. 243.—Cal.

oblongus KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 1, p. 79, 1880.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 8, p. 371, 1892.—Southern States.

pallidulus BANKS, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc., 1904, p. 112.—Cal.

pictilis BANKS, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc., 1896, p. 91.—Cal.

viridans BANKS, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 23, p. 71, 1896.—Fla.

TMARUS.

SIMON, Arachn. France, vol. 2, p. 259, 1875.

caudatus HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 5, p. 447, 1847; Spid. U. S., p. 80, 1875.—KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 1, p. 157, 1880.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 8, p. 376, 1892.—U. S.

rubromaculatus KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 1, p. 158, 1880.

floridensis KEYSERLING, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 1883, p. 673.—Fla.

griseus KEYSERLING, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 1883, p. 672.—Fla.

magniceps KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 1, p. 158, 1880.—Cal.

minutus BANKS, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc., 1904, p. 112.—Va.

EBO.

KEYSERLING, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 1883, p. 678.

latithorax KEYSERLING, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 1883, p. 678.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 8, p. 377, 1892.—Southern States.

mexicana BANKS, Proc. California Acad. Sci., (3), vol. 1, Zool., p. 265, 1898.—Ariz.

oblongus SIMON, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique, vol. 39, p. 442, 1895.—Ga.

THANATUS.

KOCH, Uebers. Arachn. Syst., vol. 1, p. 28, 1837.

coloradensis KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 1, p. 206, 1880.—BANKS, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. 1901, p. 585.—Western States.

lycosoides EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 8, p. 379, 1892.—U. S.

rubicundus KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 1, p. 204, 1880 (not of Koch, 1875).

TIBELLUS.

SIMON, Arachn. France, vol. 2, p. 307, 1875.

duttoni HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 5, p. 448, 1847; Spid. U. S., p. 81, 1875.—KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 1, p. 194, 1880.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 8, p. 378, 1892.—U. S.

oblongus WALCKENAER, Faune Paris., vol. 2, p. 228, 1802.—KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 1, p. 196, 1880.—Northern States.

APOLLOPHANES.

CAMBRIDGE, Biol. Centr.-Amer., Arachn. Aran., vol. 1, p. 252, 1898.

texana BANKS, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc., 1904, p. 113.—Tex.

PHILODROMOIDES.

SHEFFER, Can. Ent., 1904, p. 305.

pratariæ SHEFFER, Can. Ent., 1904, p. 306; Industrialist, vol. 31, p. 5 (sep.), April, 1905.—Kans.

PHILODROMUS.

WALCKENAER, Faune France, Aran., p. 86, 1825.

alaskensis KEYSERLING, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 1883, p. 674.—Northwestern States.

aureolus CLERCK, Svenska Spindlar, p. 133, 1757.—KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 1, p. 217, 1880.—U. S.

californicus KEYSERLING, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 1883, p. 676.—Cal., Wash.

exilis BANKS, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1892, p. 63.—Northeastern States.

bidentatus EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 8, p. 375, 1892.

floridensis BANKS, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1904, p. 133.—Fla.

gracilis BANKS, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1892, p. 60.—N. Y.

imbecillus KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 1, p. 224, 1880.—Ga.

inæquipes BANKS, Can. Ent., 1900, p. 99.—D. C.

infuscatus KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 1, p. 222, 1880.—Eastern States.

unicolor BANKS, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1892, p. 61.

- inquisitor** THORELL, Bull. U. S. Geol. Surv. Terr., vol. 3, no. 2, p. 502, 1877.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 9, p. 419, 1894.—Western States.
thorellii MARX, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 12, p. 559, 1890.
- keyserlingi** MARX, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 12, p. 559, 1890.—D. C.
obscurus KEYSERLING, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 1883, p. 675 (not Blackwall).
- laticeps** KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 1, p. 215, 1880.—Southern States.
- lentiginosus** KEYSERLING, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 1881, p. 312.—Western States.
- lineatus** EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 8, p. 374, 1892.—Northeastern States.
- maculatus** BLACKWALL, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 17, p. 39, 1846.—Northeastern States.
expositus KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 1, p. 220, 1880.
signifer BANKS, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1892, p. 59.
- marginellus** BANKS, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, p. 586, 1901.—Ariz.
- marxi** KEYSERLING, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 1883, p. 677.—Tex.
- minutus** BANKS, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., Phila., 1892, p. 62.—Northeastern States.
minusculus BANKS, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1892, p. 63.
brevis EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 8, p. 375, 1892.
- mœstus** BANKS, Proc. California Acad. Sci., (3), vol. 3, Zool., p. 353, 1904.—Cal.
- ornatus** BANKS, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1892, p. 61.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 8, p. 374, 1892.—Eastern States.
- pacificus** BANKS, Can. Ent., 1898, p. 187.—Wash.
- pernix** BLACKWALL, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 17, p. 36, 1846.—U. S.
vulgaris HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 5, p. 444, 1847; Spid. U. S., p. 76, 1875.—KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 1, p. 218, 1880.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 8, p. 372, 1892.
- placidus** BANKS, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1892, p. 62.—Northeastern States.
- prælustrius** KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 1, p. 209, 1880.—Colo.
- robustus** EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 8, p. 376, 1892.—New England.
- rufus** WALCKENAER, Faune, France, Aran. p. 91, 1825.—KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 1, p. 217, 1880.—U. S.
obscurus BLACKWALL, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (4), vol. 8, p. 429, 1871.
pictus EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 8, p. 373, 1892 (not Kroneberg 1875).
- satullus** KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 1, p. 211, 1880.—Colo.
- spectabilis** KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 1, p. 210, 1880.—Colo.
- virescens** THORELL, Bull. U. S. Geol. Surv. Terr., vol. 3, no. 2, p. 500, 1877.—Colo.
clarus KEYSERLING, Die Spinn. Amer., vol. 1, p. 214, 1880.

SPARASSIDÆ.

HETEROPODA.

LATREILLE, Nouv. Dict. Hist. Nat., vol. 24, p. 135, 1804.

Sarotes SUNDEVALL, Conspect. Arachn., p. 28, 1833.

venatoria LINNÆUS, Syst. Nat., 10th ed., p. 1035, 1758.—McCook, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1878, p. 144.—Fla., Cal.

regia FABRICIUS, Syst. Ent., vol. 2, p. 408, 1775.

leucosius WALCKENAER, Ins. Apt., vol. 1, p. 566, 1837.

antillanus WALCKENAER, Ins. Apt., vol. 1, p. 568, 1837.

murina KOCH, Die Arachn., vol. 12, p. 36, 1845.

draco KOCH, Die Arachn., vol. 12, p. 44, 1845.

OLIOS.

WALCKENAER, *Ins. Apt.*, vol. 1, p. 563, 1837.

- abnormis** KEYSERLING, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien*, 1883, p. 679.—N. Mex.
concolor KEYSERLING, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien*, 1883, p. 682.
fasciculatus SIMON, *Act. Soc. Linn. Bordeaux.*, vol. 34, p. 307, 1880.—Southwestern States.
giganteus KEYSERLING, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien*, 1883, p. 681.

SELENOPS.

LATREILLE, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. Nat.*, vol. 30, p. 579, 1819.

- aissa** WALCKENAER, *Ins. Apt.*, vol. 1, p. 547, 1837.—KEYSERLING, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* 1883, p. 683.—Fla.

PISAURIDÆ.

DOLOMEDES.

LATREILLE, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. Nat.*, vol. 24, p. 135, 1804.

- albineus** HENTZ, *Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist.*, vol. 5, p. 189, 1845; *Spid. U. S.*, p. 39, 1875.—Southern States.
serrata HENTZ, *Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist.*, vol. 5, p. 193, 1845; *Spid. U. S.*, p. 43, 1875.
rufa KOCH, *Die Arachn.*, vol. 14, p. 112, 1848.
fontanus EMERTON, *Trans. Conn. Acad.*, vol. 6, p. 502, 1885.—MONTGOMERY, *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila.*, 1904, p. 316.—EMERTON, *Trans. Conn. Acad.*, vol. 14, p. 210, 1909.—Northern States.
tenebrosus EMERTON, *Trans. Conn. Acad.*, vol. 6, p. 501, 1885, female (not of Hentz).
sexpunctatus HENTZ, *Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist.*, vol. 5, p. 191, 1845; *Spid. U. S.*, p. 41, 1875.—EMERTON, *Trans. Conn. Acad.*, vol. 6, p. 501, 1885.—MONTGOMERY, *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila.*, 1903, p. 654; 1904, p. 314.—EMERTON, *Trans. Conn. Acad.*, vol. 14, p. 210, 1909.—Eastern States.
scapularis KOCH, *Die Arachn.*, vol. 14, p. 119, 1848.
convexus GIEBEL, *Zeitschr. Ges. Naturw.*, vol. 33, p. 252, 1869.
tenax HENTZ, *Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist.*, vol. 4, p. 395, 1844; *Spid. U. S.*, p. 37, 1875.—N. C.
tenebrosus HENTZ, *Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist.*, vol. 4, p. 396, 1844; *Spid. U. S.*, p. 38, 1875.—Eastern States.
scriptus HENTZ, *Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist.*, vol. 5, p. 189, 1845; *Spid. U. S.*, p. 38, 1875.
idoncus MONTGOMERY, *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila.*, 1902, p. 588; 1904, p. 319.—EMERTON, *Trans. Conn. Acad.*, vol. 14, p. 211, 1909.
striatus GIEBEL, *Zeitschr. Ges. Naturw.*, vol. 33, p. 252, 1869.
urinator HENTZ, *Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist.*, vol. 5, p. 190, 1845; *Spid. U. S.*, p. 40, 1875.—MONTGOMERY, *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila.*, 1904, p. 317.—Eastern States.
lanceolatus HENTZ, *Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist.*, vol. 5, p. 191, 1845; *Spid. U. S.*, p. 40, 1875.
tenebrosus EMERTON, *Trans. Conn. Acad.*, vol. 6, p. 501, 1885, male (not of Hentz).
vernalis EMERTON, *Trans. Conn. Acad.*, vol. 14, p. 211, 1909.—Northeastern States.

PISAURINA.

SIMON, Hist. Nat. Araign. (2), vol. 2, p. 295, 1898.

Micrommata HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 5, p. 192, 1845, (not Latreille).

Dapanus HENTZ, Spid. U. S., p. 44, 1875 (preoc.).

hastulatus HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 4, p. 395, 1844; Spid. U. S., p. 37, 1875. (= *Sosippus* ?).—Ala.

subinflata HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 6, p. 288, 1850; Spid. U. S., p. 161, 1875.—Southern States.

undata HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 5, p. 192, 1845; Spid. U. S., p. 42, 1875.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 499, 1885.—MONTGOMERY, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1902, p. 584.—United States.

marmorata HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 5, p. 193, 1845; Spid. U. S., p. 44, 1875.

carolinensis HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 5, p. 194, 1845; Spid. U. S., p. 44, 1875.

binotatus KOCH, Die Arachn., vol. 14, p. 121, 1848.

THAUMASIA.

PERTY, Del. Anim. Art. Bras., p. 192, 1833.

Enna CAMBRIDGE, Biol. Centr. Amer., Arachn. Aran., vol. 1, p. 232, 1897.

pinicola HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 6, p. 287, 1850; Spid. U. S., p. 160, 1875.—Ala., Fla.

THANATIDIUS.

SIMON, Hist. Nat. Araign. (2), vol. 2, p. 293, 1898.

dubius HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 5, p. 448, 1847; Spid. U. S., p. 82, 1875.—Southern States.

tennis HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 5, p. 449, 1847; Spid. U. S., p. 82, 1875.

undulata KEYSERLING, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 1887, p. 486.

MAYPACIUS.

SIMON, Hist. Nat. Araign. (2), vol. 2, p. 292, 1898.

floridanus SIMON, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique, 1898, p. 14.—Fla.

CTENID.E.

CTENUS.

WALCKENAER, Tabl. Aran., p. 18, 1805.

hibernalis HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 4, p. 393, 1844; Spid. U. S., p. 35, 1875.—Southern States.

minimus CAMBRIDGE, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 19, p. 86, 1897.—North America.

punctulatus HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 4, p. 393, 1844; Spid. U. S., p. 35, 1875.—Southern States.

TITIOTUS.

SIMON, Hist. Nat. Araign. (2), vol. 2, p. 113, 1897.

californicus SIMON, Hist. Nat. Araign., (2), vol. 2, p. 113, 1897.—Cal.

CUPIENNIUS.

SIMON, Bull. Soc. Zool. France, vol. 16, p. 109, 1891.

sallei KEYSERLING, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, vol. 26, p. 685, 1877.—Fla.

LYCOSIDÆ.

LYCOSA.

LATREILLE, Nouv. Dict. Hist. Nat., vol. 24, p. 135, 1804.

Tarentula SUNDEVALL, Conspect. Arachn., p. 24, 1833.

albohastata EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 9, p. 423, 1894.—CHAMBERLIN, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1908, p. 275.—Northern States.

angusta TULLGREN, Bih. Vet. Akad. Handl., vol. 27, Afd. iv, no. 1, p. 16, 1901.—Fla.

antelucana MONTGOMERY, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1904, p. 282.—Tex., N. Mex.
apicata BANKS, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc., 1904, p. 114.—CHAMBERLIN, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1908, p. 232.

avara KEYSERLING, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 1876, p. 661.—MONTGOMERY, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1903, p. 650.—CHAMBERLIN, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1908, p. 279.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 14, p. 202, 1909.—Eastern States.
rufiventris BANKS, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1892, p. 65.

avida WALCKENAER, Ins. Apt., vol. 1, p. 322, 1837.—U. S.
erratica HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 4, p. 388, 1844; Spid. U. S., p. 29, 1875.—CHAMBERLIN, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1908, p. 251.—U. S.
sagittata HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 4, p. 391, 1844; Spid. U. S., p. 32, 1875.

propinqua BLACKWALL, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 17, p. 31, 1846.

lepida KEYSERLING, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 1876, p. 631.—MONTGOMERY, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1902, p. 562; 1904, p. 287.

communis EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 489, 1885.

baltimoriana KEYSERLING, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 1876, p. 632.—MONTGOMERY, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1902, p. 561; 1904, p. 297.—CHAMBERLIN, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1908, p. 246.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 14, p. 203, 1909.—Atlantic States.

beani EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 9, p. 421, 1894.—CHAMBERLIN, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1908, p. 273.—Canada.

brunneiventris BANKS, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc., 1894, p. 50.—Western States.

carolinensis WALCKENAER, Ins. Apt., vol. 1, p. 285, 1837.—U. S.

milberti WALCKENAER, Ins. Apt., vol. 1, p. 336, 1837.

sayi WALCKENAER, Ins. Apt., vol. 1, p. 337, 1837.

carolinensis HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 4, p. 230, 1842; Spid. U. S., p. 27, 1875.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 4, p. 486, 1885.—MONTGOMERY, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1902, p. 556; 1904, p. 299.—CHAMBERLIN, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1908, p. 246.

coloradensis BANKS, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc., 1894, p. 50.—CHAMBERLIN, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1908, p. 249.—Western States.

crudelis BANKS, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1892, p. 66.—N. Y.

euepigynata MONTGOMERY, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1904, p. 279.—Tex.

fatifera HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 4, p. 229, 1842; Spid. U. S., p. 26, 1875.—Eastern States.

aspersa HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 4, p. 389, 1844; Spid. U. S., p. 30, 1875.—CHAMBERLIN, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1908, p. 236.

- inhonesta* KEYSERLING, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 1876, p. 634.—MONTGOMERY, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1902, p. 557; 1904, p. 290 (part).
- tigrina* McCOOK, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 7, p. xi (Proc.), 1878.—STONE, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1890, p. 423.
- vulpina* EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 487, 1885.
- oblonga* BANKS, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1892, p. 68.
- exitiosa* BANKS, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1892, p. 67.
- immaculata* BANKS, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1892, p. 67.
- albopunctata* TULLGREN, Bih. Vet. Akad. Handl., vol. 27, Afd. iv (no. 1), p. 18, 1901.
- febriculosa* BECKER, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique, 1881, p. 45 (C. R.).—La.
- floridana* BANKS, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 23, p. 72, 1896.—CHAMBERLIN, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1908, p. 231.—Fla.
- frondicola* EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 484, 1885.—MONTGOMERY, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1902, p. 565.—CHAMBERLIN, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1908, p. 258.—Eastern States.
- fumosa* EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 9, p. 421, 1894.—CHAMBERLIN, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1908, p. 272.—Canada.
- gosiuta* CHAMBERLIN, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1908, p. 281.—Utah.
- grandis* BANKS, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc., 1894, p. 49.—CHAMBERLIN, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1908, p. 229.—Colo., Utah.
- helluo* WALCKENAER, Ins. Apt., vol. 1, p. 337, 1837.—CHAMBERLIN, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1908, p. 226.—U. S.
- vafra* KOCH, Die Arachn., vol. 14, p. 71, 1848.
- babingtoni* BLACKWALL, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 17, p. 30, 1846.
- helvipes* KEYSERLING, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 1876, p. 659.
- nidicola* EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 482, 1885.—MONTGOMERY, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1902, p. 559.
- inhonesta* MONTGOMERY, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1904, p. 290 (part).
- (?)*gulosa* WALCKENAER, Ins. Apt., vol. 1, p. 338, 1837.
- hentzi* BANKS, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1904, p. 135.—Fla., La.
- kochi* KEYSERLING, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 1876, p. 636.—CHAMBERLIN, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1908, p. 263.—Eastern States.
- (?)*insopita* MONTGOMERY, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1904, p. 280.
- lenta* HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 4, p. 386, 1844; Spid. U. S., p. 27, 1875.—CHAMBERLIN, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1908, p. 243.—Southern States.
- terana* MONTGOMERY, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1904, p. 293.
- (?)*uricola* HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 4, p. 387, 1844; Spid. U. S., p. 28, 1875.
- mccooki* MONTGOMERY, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1904, p. 283.—Pa.
- modesta* KEYSERLING, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 1876, p. 626.—CHAMBERLIN, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1908, p. 268.—Eastern States.
- pacifica* BANKS, Proc. California Acad. Sci. (3), vol. 3, Zool., p. 354, 1904.—Cal.
- permiana* SCHEFFER, Industrialist, vol. 31, p. 9 (sep.), April 1905.—Kans.
- permunda* CHAMBERLIN, Can. Ent., 1904, p. 286; Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1908, p. 233.—Kans., Okla.
- pictilis* EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 485, 1885.—MONTGOMERY, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1904, p. 287.—CHAMBERLIN, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1908, p. 270.—N. H.
- pilosa* GIRARD, Marcy's Red River, La., p. 252, 1852.—La.
- posticata* BANKS, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1904, p. 134.—Fla.

- pratensis** EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 483, 1885.—MONTGOMERY, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1903, p. 651.—CHAMBERLIN, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1908, p. 261.—U. S.
similis BANKS, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1892, p. 64.
contestata MONTGOMERY, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1903, p. 649.
- pudens** MARX, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 12, p. 564, 1890.—Western States.
modesta THORELL, Bull. U. S. Geol. Surv. Terr., vol. 3, no. 2, p. 520, 1877 (not Keyserling).
- pulchra** KEYSERLING, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 1876, p. 628.—U. S.
kochi EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 485, 1885 (not Keyserling).
purcelli MONTGOMERY, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1902, p. 566; 1904, p. 305.
nigraurata MONTGOMERY, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1902, p. 564.
gulosa CHAMBERLIN, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1908, p. 265 (not Walckenaer).
- punctulata** HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 4, p. 390, 1844; Spid. U. S., p. 31, 1875.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 490, 1885.—MONTGOMERY, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1902, p. 552; 1904, p. 288.—CHAMBERLIN, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1908, p. 256.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 14, p. 206, 1909.—Eastern States.
- quinaria** EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 9, p. 422, 1894.—CHAMBERLIN, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1908, p. 277.—Canada.
- rabida** WALCKENAER, Ins. Apt., vol. 1, p. 320, 1837.—U. S.
scutulata HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 4, p. 390, 1844; Spid. U. S., p. 32, 1875.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 491, 1885.—MONTGOMERY, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1902, p. 553; 1904, p. 289.—CHAMBERLIN, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1908, p. 253.
- riparia** HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 4, p. 389, 1844; Spid. U. S., p. 31, 1875.—CHAMBERLIN, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1908, p. 234.—Southern States.
- scalaris** THORELL, Bull. U. S. Geol. Surv. Terr., vol. 3, no. 2, p. 520, 1877.—Western States.
- sepulchralis** MONTGOMERY, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1902, p. 543; 1903, p. 645; 1904, p. 307.—Eastern States.
- transversolineata** TULLGREN, Bih. Vet. Akad. Handl., vol. 27, Afd. iv, no. 1, p. 20, 1901.—Fla.

GEOLYCOSA.

MONTGOMERY, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1904, p. 292.

Scaptocosa BANKS, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc., 1904, p. 113.

missouriensis BANKS, Ent. News, 1895, p. 206 (*Lycosa*).—Eastern States.

domifex HANCOCK, Ent. News, 1899, p. 168 (*Lycosa*).

latifrons MONTGOMERY, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1904, p. 295.

fatifera CHAMBERLIN, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1908, p. 241 (not of Hentz).

nidifex MARX, Amer. Nat., 1881, p. 396 (*Lycosa*).—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 14, p. 205, 1909.—Atlantic States.

pikei MARX, Amer. Nat., 1881, p. 398 (*Lycosa*).—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 14, p. 204, 1909.—Atlantic States.

arcticola SCUDDER, Psyche, vol. 2, p. 2, 1877 (not Cambridge, 1875).—

MONTGOMERY, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1902, p. 550; 1904, p. 299.—

CHAMBERLIN, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1908, p. 239.

nidifex EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 487, 1885 (not Marx).

SCHIZOGYNA.

* CHAMBERLIN, Can. Ent., 1904, p. 147.

Schizocosa CHAMBERLIN, Can. Ent., 1904, p. 177.

bilineata EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 496, 1885 (*Lycosa*).—MONTGOMERY, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1904, p. 290.—CHAMBERLIN, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1908, p. 218.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 14, p. 207, 1909.—Eastern States.

ocreata pulchra MONTGOMERY, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1902, p. 540.

celerior CHAMBERLIN, Ent. News, 1910, p. 2.—Nev.

charonoides MONTGOMERY, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1902, p. 544; 1903, p. 616; 1904, p. 286 (*Lycosa*).—Eastern States.

crassipalpis EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 14, p. 206, 1909 (*Lycosa*).—New England.

gracilis BANKS, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1892, p. 70 (*Pardosa*).—Eastern States.

relucens MONTGOMERY, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1902, p. 542 (*Lycosa*).—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 14, p. 206, 1909.—Eastern States.

verisimilis MONTGOMERY, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1902, p. 548; 1904, p. 292 (*Lycosa*).

saltatrix CHAMBERLIN, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1908, p. 215 (not Hentz).

humilis BANKS, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1892, p. 65 (*Lycosa*).—N. Y.

ocreata HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 4, p. 391, 1844; Spid. U. S., p. 33, 1875 (*Lycosa*).—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 491, 1885.—CHAMBERLIN, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1908, p. 212.—Eastern States.

rufa KEYSERLING, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 1876, p. 613.

stonei MONTGOMERY, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1902, p. 546.

solvraga MONTGOMERY, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1902, p. 574 (*Pardosa*).

saltatrix HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 4, p. 387, 1844; Spid. U. S., p. 28, 1875 (equal *gracilis* Banks according to Chamberlin, more probably a *Pardosa*).—Ala.

PARDOSA.

Koch, Die Arachn., vol. 14, p. 100, 1848.

annulata BANKS, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1892, p. 68.—Northeastern States.

(?) *scita* MONTGOMERY, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1902, p. 573; 1904, p. 272.

atra BANKS, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc., 1894, p. 52.—CHAMBERLIN, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1908, p. 188.—Colo.

atromedia BANKS, Proc. California Acad. Sci. (3), vol. 3, Zool., p. 355, 1904.—Cal.

banksi CHAMBERLIN, Can. Ent., 1904, p. 175; Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1908, p. 182.—Atlantic States.

littoralis BANKS, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc., 1896, p. 192 (preoccupied).—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 14, p. 207, 1909.

californica KEYSERLING, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 1887, p. 483.—CHAMBERLIN, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1908, p. 192.—Western States.

canadensis BLACKWALL, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 8, p. 429, 1871 (*Lycosa*).—U. S.

flavipes KEYSERLING, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 1876, p. 616.

nigropalpis EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 497, 1885.—MONTGOMERY, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1902, p. 569.

venusta BANKS, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1892, p. 69.

milvina CHAMBERLIN, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1908, p. 177 (not Hentz).

coloradensis BANKS, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc., 1894, p. 51.—Colo.

diffusa EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 14, p. 208, 1909.—New England.

- distincta** BLACKWALL, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 17, p. 32, 1846 (*Lycosa*).—Eastern States.
- pallida* EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 496, 1885.—MONTGOMERY, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1903, p. 653 (preoccupied).
- emertoni* CHAMBERLIN, Can. Ent., 1904, p. 175; Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1908, p. 190.
- dorsalis** BANKS, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc., 1894, p. 51.—Colo.
- floridana** BANKS, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1904, p. 136.—Fla.
- furcifera** THORELL, Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 17, p. 499, 1875 (*Lycosa*).—SÖRENSEN, Vid. Medd. Naturh. For., 1898, p. 233.—Labrador.
- grœnlandica** THORELL, Rem. Syn., p. 300, 1872; Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 17, p. 498, 1875 (*Lycosa*).—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 9, p. 423, 1894.—CHAMBERLIN, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1908, p. 200.—Northern States.
- iracunda* THORELL, Bull. U. S. Geol. Surv. Terr., vol. 3, (no. 2) p. 514, 1877.
- sinistra* THORELL, Bull. U. S. Geol. Surv. Terr., vol. 3, (no. 2) p. 517, 1877.
- albomaculata* EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 495, 1885.
- keyserlingi** BANKS, new name.—Can.
- tristis* KEYSERLING, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 1887, p. 485 (name preoccupied).
- labradoriensis** THORELL, Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 17, p. 502, 1875.—CHAMBERLIN, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1908, p. 205.—Labrador.
- lapidicina** EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 496, 1885.—MONTGOMERY, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1903, p. 652.—CHAMBERLIN, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1908, p. 195.—Northern States.
- longispinata** TULLGREN, Bih. Vet. Akad. Handl., vol. 27, Afd. iv, no. 1, p. 23, 1901.—CHAMBERLIN, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1908, p. 209.—Fla.
- mackenziana** KEYSERLING, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 1876, p. 621.—CHAMBERLIN, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1908, p. 207.—Northern States.
- uncata* THORELL, Bull. U. S. Geol. Surv. Terr., vol. 3 (no. 2), p. 508, 1877.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 9, p. 425, 1894.
- mercurialis** MONTGOMERY, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1904, p. 270.—Tex.
- milvina** HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 4, p. 392, 1841; Spid. U. S., p. 33, 1875.—BANKS, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc., 1904, p. 115.—Southern States.
- pauvilla* MONTGOMERY, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1904, p. 268.—CHAMBERLIN, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1908, p. 180.
- minima** KEYSERLING, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 1876, p. 614.—MONTGOMERY, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1902, p. 571.—U. S.
- albobatella* EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 497, 1885.
- saxatilis* CHAMBERLIN, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1908, p. 174 (not Hentz).
- modica** BLACKWALL, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 17, p. 33, 1846 (*Lycosa*).—CHAMBERLIN, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1908, p. 202.—Northern States.
- glacialis* THORELL, Öfv. Kongl. Vet. Akad. Förh., 1872, p. 159.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 9, p. 424, 1894.
- fuscula* THORELL, Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 17, p. 501, 1875.
- concinna* THORELL, Bull. U. S. Geol. Surv. Terr., vol. 3 (no. 2), p. 506, 1877.
- brunnea* EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 495, 1885.
- josemitensis* STRAND, Jahrb. Nassau Ver. Naturk., vol. 61, p. 256, 1908 (*Lycosa*).
- albinotus* STRAND, Zeitschr. Natur. Halle, 1909, p. 285.
- mœsta** BANKS, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1892, p. 70.—CHAMBERLIN, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1908, p. 183.—N. Y.
- obsoleta* BANKS, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1892, p. 71.
- parvula** BANKS, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc., 1904, p. 114.—Fla.
- saxatilis** HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 4, p. 392, 1841; Spid. U. S., p. 34, 1875.—Ala.

- sternalis** THORELL, Bull. U. S. Geol. Surv. Terr., vol. 3, no. 2, p. 504, 1877.—CHAMBERLIN, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1908, p. 185.—Western States.
luteola EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 9, p. 427, 1894.
seydi STRAND, Jahrb. Nassau Ver. Naturk., vol. 61, p. 258, 1908 (*Lycosa*).
- texana** BANKS, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc., 1904, p. 115.—Tex.
- tristis** THORELL, Bull. U. S. Geol. Surv. Terr., vol. 3, no. 2, p. 510, 1877.—Colo.
indagatrix THORELL, Bull. U. S. Geol. Surv. Terr., vol. 3, no. 2, p. 512, 1877 (preoccupied).
dromaea THORELL, Amer. Nat., vol. 12, p. 395, 1878.
- venustulata** HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 4, p. 392, 1844; Spid. U. S., p. 33, 1875.—Ala.
- xerampelina** KEYSERLING, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 1876, p. 662.—CHAMBERLIN, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1908, p. 198.—Northern States.
inpavida THORELL, Bull. U. S. Geol. Surv. Terr., vol. 3 (no. 2), p. 513, 1877 (preoccupied).
tachypoda THORELL, Amer. Nat., vol. 12, p. 395, 1878.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 9, p. 427, 1894.—MONTGOMERY, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1904, p. 275.
montana EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 498, 1885.
intrepida MARX, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 12, p. 562, 1890.
procursus MONTGOMERY, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1902, p. 583.

SOSIPPUS.

SIMON, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, 1888, p. 205.

- californicus** SIMON, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique, 1898, p. 25.—Cal.
- floridanus** SIMON, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique, 1898, p. 25.—CHAMBERLIN, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1908, p. 293.—Fla.
lennbergi TULLGREN, Bih. Vet. Akad. Handl., vol. 27, Afd. iv, no 1, p. 19, 1901.

ALLOCOSA.

BANKS, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc., 1904, p. 113.

- funerea** HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 4, p. 393, 1844; Spid. U. S., p. 34, 1875 (*Lycosa*).—CHAMBERLIN, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1908, p. 287.—Eastern States.
rugosa KEYSERLING, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 1876, p. 624.
nigra STONE, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1890, p. 432.—MONTGOMERY, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1902, p. 538; 1904, p. 285.
degesta CHAMBERLIN, Can. Ent., 1904, p. 287; Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1908, p. 288.
- sublata** MONTGOMERY, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1902, p. 539; 1904, p. 308.—Eastern States.

TROCHOSA.

KOCH, Die Arachn., vol. 14, p. 95, 1848.

- cinerea** FABRICIUS, Ent. Syst., vol. 2, p. 423, 1793 (*Aranca*).—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 488, 1885.—MONTGOMERY, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1902, p. 555; 1904, p. 305.—CHAMBERLIN, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1908, p. 281.—U. S.
litoralis HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 4, p. 388, 1844; Spid. U. S., p. 30, 1875.
maritima HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 4, p. 389, 1844; Spid. U. S., p. 30, 1875.

- floridana* BANKS, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 23, p. 72, 1896.—CHAMBERLIN, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1908, p. 283.—Fla.
- parva* BANKS, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc., 1894, p. 52.—CHAMBERLIN, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1908, p. 289.—Western States.
- noctubunda* MONTGOMERY, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1904, p. 301.
- rubicunda* KEYSERLING, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 1876, p. 663.—MONTGOMERY, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1904, p. 307.—CHAMBERLIN, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1908, p. 278.—Eastern States.
- polita* EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 484, 1885.

PIRATA.

SUNDEVALL, Conspect. Arachn., p. 24, 1833.

- Potamia* KOCH, Die Arachn., vol. 14, p. 98, 1848.
- agilis* BANKS, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1892, p. 72.—N. Y.
- arenicola* EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 14, p. 208, 1909.—Mass.
- aspirans* CHAMBERLIN, Can. Ent., 1904, p. 286; Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1908, p. 303.—N. Y.
- bilobata* TULLGREN, Bih. Vet. Akad. Handl., vol. 27, Afd. iv, (no. 1), p. 22, 1901 (*Pardosa*).—CHAMBERLIN, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1908, p. 315.—Fla.
- californica* BANKS, Proc. California Acad. Sci., (3), vol. 3, Zool., p. 356, 1904.—Cal.
- piratimorpha* STRAND, Jahrb. Nassau Ver. Naturk., vol. 61, p. 244, 1908 (*Tarentula*).
- insularis* EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 492, 1885.—CHAMBERLIN, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1908, p. 309.—Eastern States.
- liber* MONTGOMERY, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1902, p. 578; 1904, p. 311.
- maculata* EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 14, p. 209, 1909.—Me.
- minuta* EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 493, 1885.—CHAMBERLIN, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1908, p. 301.—Eastern States.
- exigua* BANKS, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1892, p. 72.
- pumicolus* MONTGOMERY, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1902, p. 575.
- montana* EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 493, 1885.—CHAMBERLIN, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1908, p. 306.—Eastern States.
- elegans* STONE, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1890, p. 429.—MONTGOMERY, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1902, p. 581; 1904, p. 310.
- montanoides* BANKS, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1892, p. 71.—N. Y.
- nigromaculatus* MONTGOMERY, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1902, p. 579; 1904, p. 310.—Pa.
- piratica* CLERCK, Svenska Spindlar, p. 102, 1757.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 492, 1885.—Northeastern States.
- marxi* STONE, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1900, p. 429.—MONTGOMERY, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1902, p. 582; 1904, p. 309.—CHAMBERLIN, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1908, p. 307.
- emertoni* DAIL, Abh. Kais. Leop. Carol. Deutsch. Akad. Nat., vol. 88, p. 352, 1908.
- prodigiosa* KEYSERLING, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 1876, p. 670.—CHAMBERLIN, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1908, p. 313.—Western States.
- sylvestris* EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 14, p. 209, 1909.—New England.
- utahensis* CHAMBERLIN, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1908, p. 313.—Utah.
- wacadana* SCHEFFER, Industrialist, vol. 30, no. 24, p. 13, 1904; Ent. News, 1904, p. 259 (*Lycosa*).—Southern States.
- sedentarius* MONTGOMERY, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1904, p. 312.
- febriolosa* CHAMBERLIN, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1908, p. 311 (very doubtfully of Becker).

AULONIA.

Koch, Die Arachn., vol. 14, p. 97, 1848.

Lycosina SIMON, Hist. Nat. Araign., p. 169, 1864.

Trabæa SIMON, Arachn. France, vol. 3, p. 356, 1876.

aurantiaca EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 6, p. 499, 1885.—CHAMBERLIN, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1908, p. 296.—Northeastern States.

SOSILAUS.

SIMON, Hist. Nat. Araign. (2), vol. 2, p. 350, 1898.

spiniger SIMON, Hist. Nat. Araign. (2 ed.), vol. 2, p. 350, 1898.—CHAMBERLIN, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1908, p. 299.—La.

OXYOPIDÆ.

OXYOPES.

LATREILLE, Nouv. Dict. Hist. Nat., vol. 24, p. 135, 1804.

acutus BANKS, Proc. California Acad. Sci., (3), vol. 1, Zool., p. 279, 1898.—Cal.

cinerea BANKS, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc., 1893, p. 133.—N. H.

compacta BANKS, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 23, p. 72, 1896.—Colo.

pictipes BANKS, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1901, p. 587.—N. Mex.

rufipes BANKS, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc., 1893, p. 133.—Wash., Cal.

salticus HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 5, p. 196, 1845; Spid. U. S., p. 47, 1875.—U. S.

astutus HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 5, p. 197, 1845; Spid. U. S., p. 48, 1875.

gracilis KEYSERLING, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 1876, p. 698.

scalaris HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 5, p. 196, 1845; Spid. U. S., p. 47, 1875.—Southern States.

HAMATALIWA.

KEYSERLING, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 1887, p. 457.

grisea KEYSERLING, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 1887, p. 458.—Southern States.

PEUCETIA.

THORELL, Eur. Spid., p. 196, 1869.

Pasitheia BLACKWALL, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (3), vol. 1, p. 427, 1858, (preoc.).

viridans HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 5, p. 195, 1845; Spid. U. S., p. 46, 1875.—Southern States.

aurora McCook, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1883, p. 276.

ATTIDÆ.

PHIDIPPUS.

Koch, Die Arachn., vol. 13, p. 125, 1846.

Paraphidippus, CAMBRIDGE, Biol. Centr.-Amer., Arachn. Aran., vol. 2, p. 273, 1901.

Philæus PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 7, p. 25, 1888 (not Thorell).

albovittatus KOCH, Die Arachn., vol. 13, p. 118, 1846.—Pa.

- ardens** PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 13, p. 288, 1901; vol. 16, p. 406, 1909 (= *johnsoni* ?).—Western States.
- arizonensis** PECKHAM, Descr. Attidæ, U. S., p. 13, 1883; Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 7, p. 18, 1888; vol. 16, p. 419, 1909.—Western States.
tuberculatus CAMBRIDGE, Biol. Centr.-Amer., Arachn. Aran., vol. 2, p. 283, 1901.
- auctus** KOCH, Die Arachn., vol. 13, p. 148, 1846.—Eastern States.
paludatus KOCH, Die Arachn., vol. 13, p. 149, 1846.
rimator PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 7, p. 32, 1888.
- audax** HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 5, p. 199, 1845; Spid. U. S., p. 50, 1875.—PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 16, p. 389, 1909.—U. S.
tripunctatus HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 5, p. 355, 1845; Spid. U. S., p. 58, 1875.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 8, p. 9, 1891.
fasciolatus HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 5, p. 356, 1845; Spid. U. S., p. 60, 1875.
alchymista, *dubiosus*, *mundulus*, *purpurifer*, *rufimanus*, *smaragdifer*, *elegans*, *concinatus*, and *personatus* KOCH, Die Arachn., vol. 13, pp. 131-145, 1846.
morsitans PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 7, p. 11, 1888.
- basalis** BANKS, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc., 1904, p. 115.—PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 16, p. 432, 1909.—Ariz.
- bilineatus** TULLGREN, Bih. Svensk. Vet. Akad. Handl., vol. 27, (4), p. 26, 1901.—Fla.
- borealis** BANKS, Can. Ent., 1895, p. 96.—N. H.
- brunneus** EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 8, p. 7, 1891; vol. 14, p. 224, 1909.—PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 16, p. 409, 1909.—Eastern States.
- capitatus** HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 5, p. 200, 1845; Spid. U. S., p. 51, 1875.—Southern States.
- cardinalis** HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 5, p. 200, 1845; Spid. U. S., p. 51, 1875.—PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 7, p. 15, 1888; vol. 16, p. 393, 1909.—U. S.
- carolinensis** PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 16, p. 422, 1909.—Southern States.
obscurus PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 13, p. 294, 1901 (not of 1888).
- carolinus** KOCH, Die Arachn., vol. 13, p. 136, 1846.—Carolina.
- castrensis** KOCH, Die Arachn., vol. 13, p. 141, 1846.—Eastern States.
meccookii PECKHAM, Descr. Attidæ, U. S., p. 16, 1883; Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 7, p. 17, 1888; vol. 16, p. 396, 1909.
ruber KEYSERLING, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 1884, p. 493.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 8, p. 8, 1891.
- chrysis** WALCKENAER, Ins. Apt., vol. 1, p. 454, 1837.—PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 7, p. 30, 1888; vol. 16, p. 439, 1909.—Fla.
iris WALCKENAER, Ins. Apt., vol. 1, p. 455, 1837.
aurichalceus KOCH, Die Arachn., vol. 13, p. 113, 1846.
- coccineus** PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 16, p. 413, 1909.—Cal.
- electus** KOCH, Die Arachn., vol. 13, p. 144, 1846.—Eastern States.
purpuratus KEYSERLING, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 1884, p. 489.—PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 16, p. 423, 1909.
albotamaculatus KEYSERLING, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 1884, p. 491.
galathea PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 7, p. 14, 1888.
mystaccus EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 8, p. 9, 1891 (not Hentz).
- farneus** PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 7, p. 26, 1888; vol. 16, p. 430, 1909.—Tex.
- fartilis** PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 7, p. 27, 1888; vol. 16, p. 440, 1909.—Tex.
marmoratus CAMBRIDGE, Biol. Centr.-Amer., Arachn. Aran., vol. 2, p. 277, 1901.

- femoratus** PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 16, p. 115, 1909.—Southwestern States.
- formosus** PECKHAM, Descr. Attidæ, U. S., p. 23, 1883; Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 16, p. 407, 1909.—Western States.
- rimator* PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 13, p. 287, 1901 (not of 1888).
- howardi** PECKHAM, Occ. Papers Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc., vol. 3, p. 34, 1896; Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 13, p. 285, 1901; vol. 16, p. 391, 1909.—Mo.
- insigniarius** KOCH, Die Arachn., vol. 13, p. 150, 1846.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 14, p. 225, 1909.—Eastern States.
- (?)*nuttalli* HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 5, p. 352, 1846; Spid. U. S., p. 65, 1875.
- insolens** HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 5, p. 200, 1845; Spid. U. S., p. 51, 1875.—PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 16, p. 400, 1909.—Eastern States.
- coloradensis* THORELL, Bull. U. S. Geol. Surv. Terr., vol. 3 (2), p. 523, 1877.
- ferruginus* SCHEFFER, Industrialist, vol. 30, April, 1904, p. 5; Ent. News, 1904, p. 258.
- bardus* PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 13, p. 290, 1901.
- johnsoni** PECKHAM, Descr. Attidæ, U. S., p. 22, 1883; Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 7, p. 20, 1888; vol. 16, p. 404, 1909.—Western States.
- bicolor* KEYSERLING, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 1884, p. 496.
- californicus* PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 13, p. 289, 1901; vol. 16, p. 402, 1909.
- mexicanus** PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 7, p. 23, 1888.—Ariz.
- miniatus** PECKHAM, Descr. Attidæ, U. S., p. 15, 1883; Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 7, p. 15, 1888; vol. 16, p. 426, 1909.—Fla.
- minutus** BANKS, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1892, p. 74.—Northern States.
- monticolus** BANKS, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 23, p. 73, 1896.—Colo., N. Mex.
- comatus* PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 13, p. 291, 1901.
- insigniarius* PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 16, p. 412, 1909 (not Koch).
- multicolor** HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 5, p. 202, 1845; Spid. U. S., p. 53, 1875.—Central States.
- mystaceus** HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 5, p. 355, 1846; Spid. U. S., p. 58, 1875.—PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 16, p. 435, 1909.—Southern States.
- asinarius* KOCH, Die Arachn., vol. 13, p. 139, 1846.
- incertus* PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 13, p. 292, 1901.
- octopunctatus** PECKHAM, Descr. Attidæ, U. S., p. 6, 1883; Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 7, p. 21, 1888; vol. 16, p. 421, 1909.—Mo.
- opifex** McCook, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1878, p. 276.—PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 7, p. 20, 1888; vol. 16, p. 392, 1909.—Western States.
- griseus* PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 13, p. 288, 1901. (male.)
- otiosus** HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 5, p. 356, 1846; Spid. U. S., p. 59, 1875.—PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 7, p. 25, 1888; vol. 16, p. 425, 1909.—Southern States.
- lunulatus* KOCH, Die Arachn., vol. 13, p. 133, 1846.
- pius** SCHEFFER, Industrialist, vol. 31, (sep.), April, 1905.—PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 16, p. 397, 1909.—Kans.
- podagrosus** HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 5, p. 357, 1846; Spid. U. S., p. 61, 1875.—U. S.
- testaceus* KOCH, Die Arachn., vol. 13, p. 160, 1846.
- clarus* KEYSERLING, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 1884, p. 497.—PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 16, p. 398, 1909.
- insolens* PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 7, p. 23, 1888 (not of Hentz).
- multiformis* EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 8, p. 6, 1891.

- clarconensis* TULLGREN, Bih. Svensk. Vet. Akad. Handl., vol. 27,(4), p. 28, 1901.
coloradensis PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 16, p. 399, 1909 (not Thorell).
- pruinus** PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 16, p. 433, 1909.—Tex.
- pulcherrimus** KEYSERLING, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 1884, p. 492.—PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 16, p. 429, 1909.—Fla.
- putnami** PECKHAM, Descr. Attidæ, U. S., p. 1, 1883; Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 7, p. 35, 1888; vol. 16, p. 417, 1909.—Central States.
gracilis KEYSERLING, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 1884, p. 495.
princeps PECKHAM, Descr. Attidæ, U. S., p. 18, 1883; Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 7, p. 31, 1888; vol. 16, p. 433, 1909.
- rauterbergi** PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 7, p. 22, 1888; vol. 13, p. 295, 1901; vol. 16, p. 429, 1909.—Tex.
- rufus** HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 5, p. 356, 1846; Spid. U. S., p. 60, 1875.—PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 7, p. 13, 1888.—U. S.
birittatus KOCH, Die Arachn., vol. 13, p. 120, 1846.
oaklandensis TULLGREN, Bih. Svensk. Vet. Akad. Handl., vol. 27,(4), p. 27, 1901.
whitmani EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 14, p. 224, 1909.—PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 16, p. 394, 1909.
- sinister** HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 6, p. 288, 1850; Spid. U. S., p. 161, 1875.—Ala.
- texanus** BANKS, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington, vol. 7, p. 98, 1906.—PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 16, p. 437, 1909.—Tex., Kans.
albomaculatus PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 7, p. 19, 1888 (not Keyserling).
- togatus** KOCH, Die Arachn., vol. 13, p. 129, 1846.—Southern States.
obscurus PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 7, p. 16, 1888; vol. 13, p. 294, 1901; vol. 16, p. 431, 1909.
- tyrellii** PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 13, p. 296, 1901; vol. 16, p. 410, 1909.—Canada, Idaho.
montivagus PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 13, p. 293, 1901.
albulatus CAMBRIDGE, Biol. Centr.-Amer., Arachn. Aran., vol. 2, p. 285, 1901.
- variegatus** LUCAS, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, 1833, p. 476.—KOCH, Die Arachn., vol. 13, p. 125, 1846.—PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 16, p. 390, 1909.—Southern States.
- workmanii** PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 13, p. 297, 1901; vol. 16, p. 434, 1909.—Ariz.

DENDRYPHANTES.

KOCH, Uebers. Arachn. Syst., vol. 1, p. 31, 1837.

- Metaphidippus* CAMBRIDGE, Biol. Centr.-Amer., Arachn. Aran., vol. 2, p. 258, 1901.
- æneolus** CURTIS, Zoc, vol. 3, p. 332, 1892.—PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 16, p. 463, 1909.—West Coast.
bifida BANKS, Can. Ent., 1895, p. 96.
- arizonensis** PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 13, p. 326, 1901; vol. 16, p. 463, 1909.—Ariz.
- californica** PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 7, p. 73, 1888; vol. 16, p. 466, 1909.—Cal.
guttatus BANKS, Proc. California Acad. Sci. (3), vol. 3, Zool., p. 358, 1904.
- castaneus** HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 5, p. 353, 1846; Spid. U. S., p. 55, 1875.—PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 16, p. 472, 1909.—Southern States.
- exiguus** BANKS, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1892, p. 75.—N. Y.

- flavipedes** PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 7, p. 42, 1888.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 14, p. 226, 1909.—PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 16, p. 471, 1909.—Northeastern States.
- flavus** PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 7, p. 39, 1888; vol. 16, p. 473, 1909.—Eastern States.
- floridanus** BANKS, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1904, p. 138.—PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 16, p. 462, 1909.—Fla.
- furcatus** CAMBRIDGE, Biol. Centr.-Amer., Arachn. Aran., vol. 2, p. 267, 1901.—PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 16, p. 473, 1909.—Ariz.
- glacialis** SCHEFFER, Industrialist, vol. 31, p. 7 (sep.), April, 1905.—PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 16, p. 463, 1909.—Kans.
- harfordi** PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 7, p. 51, 1888; vol. 16, p. 464, 1909.—West Coast.
- imperialis** PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 7, p. 44, 1888 (*Attus*); vol. 16, p. 459, 1909.—Cal., Ariz.
manni PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 13, p. 326, 1901.
- jeffersoni** EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 14, p. 225, 1909.—N. H.
- limbatus** BANKS, Proc. California Acad. Sci., (3), vol. 1, Zool., p. 282, 1898.—PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 13, p. 315, 1901; vol. 16, p. 458, 1909.—Tex.
- militaris** HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 5, p. 201, 1845; Spid. U. S., p. 62, 1875.—PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 7, p. 28, 1888; vol. 16, p. 460, 1909.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 8, p. 12, 1891.—U. S.
aurigera KOCH, Die Arachn., vol. 13, p. 189, 1846.
alborivittatus KEYSERLING, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien., 1884, p. 502.
multicolor PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 7, p. 40, 1888 (not Hentz).
mæstus BANKS, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1892, p. 77.
- montanus** EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 7, p. 11, 1891.—PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 16, p. 459, 1909.—N. H., N. C.
- nubilus** HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 5, p. 358, 1846; Spid. U. S., p. 61, 1875.—Southern States.
- octavus** HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 5, p. 365, 1846; Spid. U. S., p. 70, 1875.—U. S.
estivalis PECKHAM, Descr. Attidæ, U. S., p. 2, 1883.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 8, p. 10, 1891.
crassiventer KEYSERLING, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien., 1884, p. 503.
capitatus PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 7, p. 36, 1888 (not Hentz); vol. 16, p. 469, 1909.
insignis BANKS, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., Phila., 1892, p. 74.
ornatus BANKS, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., Phila., 1892, p. 75.
- pervagus** PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 16, p. 474, 1909.—Kans.
- prosper** PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 13, p. 314, 1901; vol. 16, p. 457, 1909.—Tex.
- rarus** HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 5, p. 358, 1846.—Spid. U. S., p. 62, 1875.—Southern States.
- versicolor** PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 16, p. 475, 1909.—Oreg.

POULTONELLA.

PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 16, p. 576, 1909.

alboimaculatus PECKHAM, Descr. Attidæ, U. S., p. 24, 1883; Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 7, p. 41, 1888; vol. 16, p. 577, 1909.—Iowa, N. Y.

PELLENES.

SIMON, Arachn. France, vol. 3, p. 90, 1876.

Pales KOCH, Uebers. Arachn. Syst., vol. 5, p. 64, 1850 (preoc.).

Habrocestum PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 7, p. 58, 1888 (not of Simon).

Habronattus CAMBRIDGE, Biol. Centr.-Amer., Arachn. Aran., vol. 2, p. 241, 1901.

Stoides SIMON, Hist. Nat. Araign. (2), vol. 2, p. 658, 1901.

Evarcha SIMON, Hist. Nat. Araign. (2), vol. 2, p. 708, 1903.

agilis BANKS, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc., 1893, p. 126.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 14, p. 230, 1909.—PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 16, p. 535, 1909.—Eastern States.

auratum PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 7, p. 63, 1888 (not Hentz).—EMERTON, Common Spiders, p. 44, 1902.

cognatus PECKHAM, Bull. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc., 1901, p. 224.

americanus KEYSERLING, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 1884, p. 506.—PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 16, p. 537, 1909 (*Ephippus*).—Utah.

amicus PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 16, p. 539, 1909.—Cal.

arizonensis BANKS, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc., 1904, p. 118.—PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 16, p. 535, 1909.—Ariz.

auratus HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 5, p. 362, 1846; Spid. U. S., p. 66, 1875.—PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 16, p. 527, 1909.—Southern States.

cambridgii PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 7, p. 69, 1888.

cruciferus KEYSERLING, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 1884, p. 513.

borealis BANKS, Can. Ent., 1895, p. 101.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 14, p. 231, 1909.—PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 16, p. 540, 1909.—Eastern States.

cœcatum PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 7, p. 60, 1888 (not Hentz).

coronatum PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 7, p. 59, 1888 (not Hentz).

cristatum PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 7, p. 62, 1888 (not Hentz).

brunneus PECKHAM, Bull. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. (1900), p. 210, 1901, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 16, p. 542, 1909.—Western States.

festus PECKHAM, Bull. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. (1900), p. 215, 1901.

klausei PECKHAM, Bull. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. (1900), p. 216, 1901.

dolosus PECKHAM, Bull. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. (1900), p. 224, 1901; Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 16, p. 551, 1909.

calcaratus BANKS, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc., 1904, p. 117.—PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 16, p. 546, 1909.—Fla., Ga.

californicus BANKS, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc., 1904, p. 117.—PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 16, p. 544, 1909.—Cal.

candidus PECKHAM, Bull. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. (1900), p. 221, 1901; Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 16, p. 543, 1909.—Utah.

clypeata BANKS, Can. Ent., 1895, p. 102.—PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 16, p. 548, 1909.—Western States.

cockerelli BANKS, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1901, p. 591.—PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 16, p. 550, 1909.—N. Mex.

cœcatus HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 5, p. 361, 1846; Spid. U. S., p. 63, 1875.—Southern States.

coronatus HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 5, p. 362, 1846; Spid. U. S., p. 66, 1875.—PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 16, p. 545, 1909.

cristatus HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 5, p. 363, 1846; Spid. U. S., p. 67, 1875.

sabulosus PECKHAM, Bull. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. (1900), p. 219, 1901; Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 16, p. 567, 1909.

- decorus** BLACKWALL, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 17, p. 34, 1846.—Northern States.
splendens PECKHAM, Descr. Attidæ, U. S., p. 4, 1883; Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 7, p. 65, 1888; vol. 16, p. 569, 1909.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 8, p. 26, 1891.
nigriceps KEYSERLING, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 1884, p. 512.
- delectus** PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 16, p. 550, 1909.—Tex.
- elegans** PECKHAM, Bull. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. (1900), p. 212, 1901; Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 16, p. 552, 1909.—Western States.
birgei PECKHAM, Bull. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. (1900), p. 217, 1901.—BANKS, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc., 1904, p. 119.
politus PECKHAM, Bull. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. (1900), p. 223, 1901.
- falcata** CLERCK, Svenska Spindlar, p. 125, 1757.—Northern States.
leucophaea KOCH, Die Arachn., vol. 13, p. 216, 1846.
borcalis BLACKWALL, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 17, p. 35, 1846.
hoji PECKHAM, Descr. Attidæ, U. S., p. 7, 1883; Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 7, p. 57, 1888; vol. 16, p. 557, 1909.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 8, p. 25, 1891.
pinus PECKHAM, Descr. Attidæ, U. S., p. 20, 1883.
tæniata KEYSERLING, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 1884, p. 507 (*Ergane*).
latens, BANKS, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1892, p. 77.
- fallax** PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 16, p. 553, 1909.—Tex.
viridipes PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 7, p. 60, 1888 (not Hentz).
- formosus** BANKS, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington, vol. 7, p. 99, 1906.—Ariz.
- griseus** PECKHAM, Bull. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. (1900), p. 221, 1901; Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 16, p. 554, 1909.—Cal., Utah.
- hirsutum** PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 7, p. 64, 1888; Bull. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. (1900), p. 211, 1901; Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 16, p. 555, 1909.—Western States.
- hutchinsonii** PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 16, p. 559, 1909.—Cal., Wash.
- jucundus** PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 16, p. 560, 1909.—Cal., British Columbia.
- lagganii** PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 16, p. 560, 1909.—Canada.
- limatus** PECKHAM, Bull. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. (1900), p. 217, 1901; Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 16, p. 561, 1909.—Cal., Tex.
townsendii PECKHAM, Bull. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. (1900), p. 218, 1901.
- montanus** EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 9, p. 420, 1894; PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 16, p. 562, 1909.—Canada, Colo.
- multivagus** HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 5, p. 363, 1846; Spid. U. S., p. 67, 1875.—Southern States.
vagabundus MARX, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 12, p. 580, 1890.
carolinensis PECKHAM, Bull. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. (1900), p. 219, 1901.
- mundus** PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 16, p. 563, 1909.—Oreg.
- nemoralis** PECKHAM, Bull. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. (1900), p. 221, 1901; Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 16, p. 564, 1909.—Ariz.
- oregonensis** PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 7, p. 66, 1888; vol. 16, p. 564, 1909.—Western States.
- pacifica** BANKS, Proc. California Acad. Sci. (3), vol. 3, Zool., p. 359, 1904.—Cal.
- peregrinum** PECKHAM, Descr. Attidæ, U. S., p. 17, 1883; Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 7, p. 61, 1888.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 8, p. 27, 1891.—PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 16, p. 565, 1909.—Eastern States.
- roseus** HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 5, p. 362, 1846; Spid. U. S., p. 66, 1875.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 14, p. 229, 1909.—PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 16, p. 567, 1909.—Eastern States.

- scotsdalei* PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 16, p. 568, 1909.—Ariz.
signatus BANKS, Can. Ent., 1900, p. 101.—PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 16, p. 569, 1909.—Cal.
speciosus BANKS, Proc. California Acad. Sci. (3), vol. 3, Zool., p. 359, 1904.—Cal.
superciliosus PECKHAM, Bull. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. (1900), p. 222, 1901; Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 16, p. 571, 1909.—Ariz.
tarsalis BANKS, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc., 1904, p. 118.—PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 16, p. 571, 1909.—Cal.
tranquillus PECKHAM, Bull. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. (1900), p. 213, 1901; Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 16, p. 572, 1909.—Ariz.
umatillus PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 16, p. 573, 1909.—Wash.
viridipes HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 5, p. 362, 1846; Spid. U. S., p. 66, 1875.—PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 16, p. 574, 1909.—U. S.
howardi PECKHAM, Bull. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. (1900), p. 209, 1901.

HABROCESTUM.

SIMON, Arachn. France, vol. 3, p. 131, 1876.

- Saitis* PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 7, p. 67, 1888 (not of Simon).
acerbum PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 16, p. 522, 1909.—Tex., Ga.
minusculus BANKS, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc., 1896, p. 193 (*Saitis*).—PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 16, p. 576, 1909 (sub *Talavera minuta*).—N. Y.
parvulus BANKS, Can. Ent., 1895, p. 101 (*Saitis*).—PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 16, p. 524, 1909.—N. Y., N. C.
pulex HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 5, p. 361, 1846; Spid. U. S., p. 65, 1875.—PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 7, p. 67, 1888; vol. 16, p. 525, 1909.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 8, p. 28, 1891.—U. S.
offuscata KOCH, Die Arachn., vol. 13, p. 218, 1846.
x-notata KEYSERLING, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 1884, p. 510 (*Saitis*).

THIODINA.

SIMON, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique, 1900, p. 392.

- Colonus* CAMBRIDGE, Biol. Centr.-Amer., Arachn. Aran., vol. 2, p. 246, 1901.
puerperus HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 5, p. 360, 1846; Spid. U. S., p. 64, 1875.—PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 16, p. 449, 1909.—Southern States.
agrestis PECKHAM, Descr. Attidæ, U. S., p. 12, 1883.
sylvanus HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 5, p. 364, 1846; Spid. U. S., p. 68, 1875.—PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 16, p. 449, 1909.—Southern States.
retarius HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 6, p. 288, 1850; Spid. U. S., p. 161, 1875.
puerperus PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 7, p. 33, 1888 (not Hentz).

PHLEGRA.

SIMON, Arachn. France, vol. 3, p. 120, 1876.

- Parthenia* KOCH, Uebers. Arachn. Syst., vol. 5, p. 65, 1850 (preoc.).
leopardus HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 5, p. 359, 1846; Spid. U. S., p. 63, 1875.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 8, p. 24, 1891.—PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 16, p. 512, 1909.—Eastern States.
hentzi MARX, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 12, p. 578, 1890.

MARCHENA.

PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 16, p. 512, 1909.

minuta PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 7, p. 73, 1888 (*Cyrtwa*); vol. 16, p. 514, 1909.—Cal.**sissonii** PECKHAM, Trans. Wis., Acad. Sci., vol. 16, p. 513, 1909.—Cal.

SIDUSA.

PECKHAM, Occ. Papers Nat. Hist. Soc. Wis., vol. 2 (pt. 3), p. 175, 1895.

Chapoda PECKHAM, Occ. Papers Nat. Hist. Soc. Wis., vol. 3 (pt. 1), p. 26, 1896.*Escambia* PECKHAM, Occ. Papers Nat. Hist. Soc. Wis., vol. 3, (pt. 1) p. 41, 1896 (part).*Dynamius* PECKHAM, Occ. Papers Nat. Hist. Soc. Wis., vol. 3, (pt. 1.) p. 12, 1896 (not Simon).**arizonensis** BANKS, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc., 1904, p. 116.—PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 16, p. 594, 1909.—Ariz.**borealis** BANKS, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc., 1904, p. 116.—PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 16, p. 593, 1909.—N. Y., D. C.**morosa** PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 7, p. 71, 1888; vol. 16, p. 523, 1909.—Cal.

COTINUSA.

SIMON, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique., 1900, p. 389.

Sadala PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 7, p. 52, 1888 (preoc.).**distincta** PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 7, p. 53, 1888.—N. Mex.

EUOPHRYS.

KOCH, Uebers. Arachn. Syst., vol. 1, p. 33, 1837.

concolor BANKS, Ent. News, 1895, p. 206.—Mo.**diminutus** BANKS, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc., 1896, p. 192 (*Icius*).—N. Y.

ATTINELLA.

BANKS, Amer. Nat., vol. 39, p. 322, 1905.

dorsatus BANKS, Can. Ent., 1895, p. 97.—Cal.

ATTUS.

WALCKENAER, Tabl. Aran., p. 22, 1805.

Sittacus SIMON, Hist. Nat. Araign. (2), vol. 2, p. 581, 1901.**claremonti** PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 16, p. 518, 1909 (*Sittacus*).—Cal.**cruciatus** EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 8, p. 23, 1891 (*Euophrys*).—PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 16, p. 517, 1909.—Northeastern States.**monadnock** EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 8, p. 23, 1891 (*Euophrys*).—PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 16, p. 515, 1909.—Northern States.**morosus** BANKS, Can. Ent., 1895, p. 97.—Wash.**palustris** PECKHAM, Descr. Attidæ, U. S., p. 25, 1883; Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 7, p. 43, 1888.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 8, p. 29, 1891.—PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 16, p. 519, 1909.—Northern States.*sylvestris* EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 8, p. 29, 1891.**ranieri** PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 16, p. 520, 1909 (*Sittacus*).—Wash.

MÆVIA.

Koch, Die Arachn., vol. 14, p. 69, 1848.

- Astia* PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 7, p. 70, 1888 (not of Koch).
niger HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 5, p. 359, 1846; Spid. U. S., p. 63, 1875.—U. S.
vittata HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 5, p. 360, 1846; Spid. U. S., p. 64, 1875.—PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 7, p. 70, 1888; vol. 16, p. 452, 1909.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 8, p. 18, 1891.
undatus KOCH, Die Arachn., vol. 13, p. 123, 1846.
pencillata KOCH, Die Arachn., vol. 14, p. 69, 1848.
annulipes KOCH, Die Arachn., vol. 14, p. 80, 1848.
poultoni PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 13, p. 344, 1901; vol. 16, p. 451, 1909.—Tex., Ariz.

TUTELINA.

SIMON, Hist. Nat. Araign. (2), vol. 2, p. 554, 1901.

- elegans** HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 5, p. 353, 1846; Spid. U. S., p. 56, 1875.—PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 7, p. 37, 1888; vol. 16, p. 498, 1909.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 8, p. 15, 1891.—U. S.
superciliosus HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 5, p. 364, 1846; Spid. U. S., p. 68, 1875.
cristata KOCH, Die Arachn., vol. 14, p. 70, 1848.
aurulenta KOCH, Die Arachn., vol. 14, p. 84, 1848.
tibialis PECKHAM, Descr. Attidæ, U. S., p. 11, 1883.
formicaria EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 8, p. 17, 1891 (*Icius*); vol. 14, p. 227, 1909.—PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 16, p. 500, 1909.—Eastern States.
similis BANKS, Can. Ent., 1895, p. 100 (*Icius*).—PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 16, p. 498, 1909.—Northern States.

ICIUS.

SIMON, Arachn. France, vol. 3, p. 54, 1876.

- Icelus* KOCH, Uebers. Arachn. Syst., vol. 5, p. 55, 1850 (preoc.).
Talavera PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci. vol. 16, p. 575, 1909.
canadensis BANKS, Can. Ent., 1897, p. 196; PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 16, p. 467, 1909.—Canada, N. C.
cinctipes BANKS, Can. Ent., 1900, p. 101.—La.
exornatus PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 16, p. 505, 1909.—Tex.
fuliginus BLACKWALL, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 17, p. 36, 1846.—Northern States.
harti EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 8, p. 17, 1891.—PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 16, p. 500, 1909.
minutus BANKS, Can. Ent., 1895, p. 99.—Wash.
montanus BANKS, Can. Ent., 1896, p. 62.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 14, p. 231, 1909 (*Chalcoscirtus*).—PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 16, p. 587, 1909.—N. H.
monticola BANKS, Can. Ent., 1895, p. 98.—PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 16, p. 493, 1909.—Colo.
neomexicanus BANKS, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1901, p. 589.—PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 16, p. 468, 1909.—N. Mex.
nigromaculatus KEYSERLING, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 1884, p. 500.—PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 16, p. 504, 1909.—Utah.

- pleuralis* BANKS, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 23, p. 73, 1896.—Fla.
sexmaculatus BANKS, Can. Ent., 1895, p. 100.—PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 16, p. 503, 1909.—Southern States.
siticulosus PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 16, p. 495, 1909.—Cal.
texasus BANKS, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc., 1904, p. 116.—Tex.
versicolor PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 16, p. 503, 1909.—Me.
vitis COCKERELL, The Entomologist, 1894, p. 207.—PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 16, p. 501, 1909.—Western States.
wickhami PECKHAM, Occ. Papers Nat. Hist. Soc. Wis., vol. 2 (2), p. 109, 1894; Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 16, p. 502, 1909.—Fla.
floridanus BANKS, Can. Ent., 1895, p. 99.

WALA.

KEYSERLING, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 1884, p. 516.

- Anoka* PECKHAM, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1893, p. 701.
elegans KEYSERLING, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 1884, p. 499.—North America.
grenada PECKHAM, Occ. Papers Nat. Hist. Soc. Wis., vol. 2 (2), p. 126, 1894; Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 16, p. 507, 1909.—Fla.
mitrata HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 5, p. 363, 1846; Spid. U. S., p. 68, 1875.—PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 7, p. 49, 1888; vol. 16, p. 507, 1909.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 8, p. 14, 1891.—U. S.
morigerus HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 5, p. 365, 1846; Spid. U. S., p. 69, 1875.
sulphurea KOCH, Die Arachn., vol. 14, p. 71, 1848.
pallida KOCH, Die Arachn., vol. 14, p. 79, 1848.
palmarum HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 5, p. 366, 1846; Spid. U. S., p. 71, 1875.—PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 7, p. 46, 1888; vol. 16, p. 508, 1909.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 8, p. 14, 1891.—U. S.
 (?) *hebes* HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 5, p. 358, 1846; Spid. U. S., p. 62, 1875.
vittatus KEYSERLING, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 1884, p. 504.
albovittatus PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 7, p. 50, 1888.

FUENTES.

PECKHAM, Occ. Papers Nat. Hist. Soc. Wis., vol. 2 (2), p. 113, 1894.

- Onondaga* PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 16, p. 491, 1909.
lineata KOCH, Die Arachn., vol. 14, p. 77, 1848.—PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 7, p. 45, 1888; vol. 16, p. 492, 1909.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 8, p. 21, 1891.—U. S.
quadrilineatus PECKHAM, Descr. Attidæ, U. S., p. 19, 1883.
vittata BANKS, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1901, p. 590.—N. Mex.

CORYTHALIA.

KOCH, Uebers. Arachn. Syst., vol. 5, p. 67, 1850.

- Jotus* PECKHAM, Proc. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc., 1885, p. 71.
Dynanius SIMON, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 1888, p. 204 (part).
conspecta PECKHAM, Occ. Papers Nat. Hist. Soc. Wis., vol. 3, p. 42, 1896; Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 16, p. 446, 1909.—Ariz.
opima PECKHAM, Proc. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc., 1885, p. 71; Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci. vol. 16, p. 444, 1909.—Ariz.
fulvoguttata CAMBRIDGE Biol. Centr.-Amer., Arachn. Aran., vol. 2, p. 214, 1901.

PLEXIPPUS.

Koch, Die Arachn., vol. 13, p. 93, 1846.

- Thotmes* CAMBRIDGE, Biol. Centr.-Amer., Arachn. Aran., vol. 2, p. 240, 1901.
paykulli AUDOIN, Sav. Descr. Égypte (2), Hist. Nat., Zool., vol. 22, p. 172, 1827.—PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 7, p. 84, 1888.—MARX, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1889, p. 99, fig.—PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 16, p. 442, 1909.—Southern States.
ligo KOCH, Die Arachn., vol. 13, p. 107, 1846.
rufus KOCH, Die Arachn., vol. 13, p. 120, 1846.—Pa.
vittatus BANKS, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington, vol. 7, p. 100, 1906.—Ariz.

HYCTIA.

SIMON, Arachn. France, vol. 3, p. 18, 1876.

- pikei** PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 7, p. 79, 1888; vol. 16, p. 488, 1909.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 14, p. 228, 1909.—Southern States.
robusta BANKS, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington, vol. 7, p. 99, 1906.—PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 16, p. 489, 1909.—Ariz., Cal.

MARPISSA.

Koch, Die Arachn., vol. 13, p. 57, 1846.

- Marptusa* THORELL, Ragni Malesi, vol. 1, p. 221, 1877.
Tapinattus THORELL, Ann. Mus. Genova, vol. 31, p. 306, 1892.
binus HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 5, p. 352, 1846; Spid. U. S., p. 51, 1875.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 8, p. 21, 1891.—PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 16, p. 489, 1909.—Eastern States.
bivittata DUFOUR, Ann. Sci. Nat., vol. 22, p. 369, 1831.—Southern States.
melanognathus LUCAS, Hist. Nat. d'Iles Canar., vol. 2, p. 29, 1839.—PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 7, p. 82, 1888; vol. 16, p. 483, 1909.—MARX, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1889, p. 99.
dissimilis KOCH, Die Arachn., vol. 13, p. 70, 1846.
incerta KOCH, Die Arachn., vol. 13, p. 73, 1846.
manni PECKHAM, Descr. Attidæ, U. S., p. 27, 1883.
californica PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 7, p. 81, 1888; vol. 16, p. 482, 1909.—Cal., Wash.
formosus BANKS, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1892, p. 76.—N. Y., D. C.
rupicola HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 5, p. 357, 1846; Spid. U. S., p. 61, 1875.—BANKS, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1892, p. 79.—N. Y., Md., Ala.
undata DE GEER, Mém. Hist. Ins., vol. 7, p. 320, 1778.—Koch, Die Arachn., vol. 13, p. 60, 1846.—PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 16, p. 481, 1909.—U. S.
familiaris HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 5, p. 354, 1846; Spid. U. S., p. 56, 1875.—PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 7, p. 80, 1888.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 8, p. 19, 1891.
conspersa KOCH, Die Arachn., vol. 13, p. 61, 1846.
varia KOCH, Die Arachn., vol. 13, p. 69, 1846.
sundevalli BLACKWALL, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 17, p. 37, 1846.

METACYRBA.

CAMBRIDGE, Biol. Centr.-Amer., Arachn. Aran., vol. 2, p. 252, 1901.

- Cyrba* PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 7, p. 75, 1888 (not of Simon).
similis BANKS, Proc. California Acad. Sci. (3), vol. 3, Zool., p. 360, 1904.—Cal.
tæniola HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 5, p. 353, 1846; Spid. U. S., p. 56, 1875.—PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 7, p. 75, 1888; vol. 16, p. 486, 1909.—U. S.

EREMATTUS.

BANKS, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc., 1901, p. 117.

- Pseudicicus* PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 16, p. 492, 1909 (not Simon).
albopilosus BANKS, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 25, p. 219, 1902.—Ariz.
piraticus PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 7, p. 49, 1888; vol. 16, p. 494, 1909.—Tex.

SALTICUS.

LATREILLE, Nouv. Dict. d'Hist. Nat., vol. 24, p. 135, 1804.

- Calliethera* KOCH, Uebers. Arachn. Syst., vol. 1, p. 30, 1837.
Cyrtanota SIMON, Hist. Nat. Araign., p. 324, 1864.
Epiblemum HENTZ, Amer. Journ. Sci. Arts, vol. 21, p. 108, 1832.
albocinctus PECKHAM, Occ. Papers Nat. Hist. Soc. Wis., vol. 3, p. 84, 1896; Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 16, p. 479, 1909.—Tex.
palpalis BANKS, Proc. California Acad. Sci. (3), vol. 3, Zool., p. 360, 1904.—PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 16, p. 477, 1909.—Cal.
peckhamæ COCKERELL, Can. Ent. 1897, p. 223.—PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 16, p. 478, 1909.—N. Mex.
scenicus CLERCK, Svenska Spindlar, p. 117, 1757.—PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 7, p. 76, 1888; vol. 16, p. 477, 1909.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 8, p. 20, 1891.—U. S.
faustum, HENTZ, Amer. Journ. Sci. Arts, vol. 21, p. 108, 1832; Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 5, p. 367, 1846; Spid. U. S., vol. 71, 1875.

ADMESTINA.

PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 7, p. 78, 1888.

- tibialis** KOCH, Die Arachn., vol. 14, p. 71, 1848.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 14, p. 227, 1909.—PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 16, p. 510, 1909.—Eastern States.
wheeleri PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 7, p. 78, 1888.—BANKS, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1892, p. 78.

ZYGOBALLUS.

PECKHAM, Proc. Nat. Hist. Soc. Wis., 1885, p. 81.

- bettini** PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 7, p. 89, 1888.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 8, p. 12, 1891.—PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 16, p. 579, 1909.—Eastern States.
iridescens BANKS, Can. Ent. 1895, p. 102.—N. H.
nervosus PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 7, p. 56, 1888 (*Eris*); vol. 16, p. 580, 1909.—Eastern States.
terrestris EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 8, p. 13, 1891.
octavus PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 7, p. 54, 1888 (not Hentz).—N. Y.
parvus HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 5, p. 358, 1846; Spid. U. S., p. 62, 1875.—Southern States.
rufipes PECKHAM, Proc. Nat. Hist. Soc. Wis., 1885, p. 82; Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 16, p. 581, 1909.—Tex.
sexpunctatus HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 5, p. 202, 1845; Spid. U. S., p. 54, 1875.—PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 7, p. 89, 1888; vol. 16, p. 583, 1909.—U. S.

ATTIDOPS.

BANKS, Amer. Nat., vol. 39, p. 321, 1905.

- Ballus* PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 7, p. 87, 1888 (not of Koch).
youngi PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 7, p. 87, 1888; vol. 16, p. 586, 1909.—Eastern States.

NEON.

SIMON, Arachn. France, vol. 3, p. 208, 1876.

nelli PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 7, p. 88, 1888.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 8, p. 22, 1891.—PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 16, p. 588, 1909.—Northern States.

obliquus BANKS, Can. Ent., 1895, p. 98.—Wash.

HOMALATTUS.

WHITE, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 8, p. 476, 1841.

Agassa SIMON, Hist. Nat. Araign. (2), vol. 2, p. 643, 1901.

cyaneus HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 5, p. 365, 1846; Spid. U. S., p. 69, 1875.—PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 7, p. 86, 1888; vol. 16, p. 590, 1909.—U. S.

septentrionalis KEYSERLING, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 1884, p. 515.

georgiana SIMON, Hist. Nat. Araign. (2), vol. 2, p. 643, 1901.

SASSACUS.

PECKHAM, Occ. Papers Nat. Hist. Soc. Wis., vol. 2, (3), p. 176, 1895.

barbipes PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 7, p. 55, 1888; vol. 16, p. 592, 1909.—Cal.

popenhoei PECKHAM, Occ. Papers Nat. Hist. Soc. Wis., vol. 2, No. 3, p. 177, 1895; Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 16, p. 592, 1909.—Western States.

AGOBARDUS.

KEYSERLING, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 1884, p. 519.

abnormalis KEYSERLING, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 1884, p. 519.—PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 7, p. 90, 1888; vol. 16, p. 584, 1909.—North America.

PARADAMETAS.

PECKHAM, Proc. Nat. Hist. Soc. Wis., 1884, p. 789.

formicina PECKHAM, Proc. Nat. Hist. Soc. Wis., 1885, p. 79; Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 16, p. 375, 1909.—Tex.

BELLOTA.

PECKHAM, Occ. Papers Nat. Hist. Soc. Wis., vol. 2, p. 67, 1892.

micans PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 16, p. 373, 1909.—Tex.

wheelerii PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 16, p. 374, 1909.—Tex.

MYRMARACHNE.

MACLEAY, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 2, p. 10, 1839.

Pyrophorus KOCH, Uebers. Arachn. Syst., vol. 1, p. 29, 1837, (preoc.).

Janus KOCH, Die Arachn., vol. 13, p. 21, 1846.

Toxus KOCH, Die Arachn., vol. 13, p. 19, 1846.

Pyroderus SIMON, Monogr. Attid. Eur., p. 248, 1869.

Salticus THORELL, Eur. Spid., p. 209, 1869 (not Latreille).

albocinctus KOCH, Die Arachn., vol. 13, p. 36, 1846.—PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 16, p. 371, 1909.—Eastern States.

ephippiatus PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 7, p. 96, 1888; Occ. Papers Nat. Hist. Soc. Wis., vol. 2, p. 18, 1892 (not Hentz).—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 8, p. 31, 1891.

PECKHAMIA.

SIMON, Hist. Nat. Araign., (2), vol. 2, p. 496, 1901.

Synageles PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 7, p. 94, 1888 (not Simon).
americana PECKHAM, Occ. Papers Nat. Hist. Soc. Wis., vol. 2, p. 65, 1892; Trans.
 Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 16, p. 368, 1909.—Southern States.

picata HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 5, p. 370, 1846; Spid. U. S., p. 75,
 1875.—PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 7, p. 94, 1888; Occ. Papers Nat.
 Hist. Soc. Wis., vol. 2, p. 64, 1892.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 8, p. 32,
 1891; vol. 14, p. 232, 1909.—PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 16, p. 369,
 1909.—U. S.

scorpionia HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 5, p. 369, 1846; Spid. U. S., p.
 74, 1875.—PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 7, p. 95, 1888; Occ. Papers Nat.
 Hist. Soc. Wis., vol. 2, p. 63, 1892.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 14, p.
 233, 1909.—PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 16, p. 370, 1909.—U. S.

noxiosa HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 6, p. 288, 1850; Spid. U. S.,
 p. 161, 1875.

(?) *ephippiatus* HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 5, p. 369, 1846;
 Spid. U. S., p. 74, 1875.

SYNEMOSYNA.

HENTZ, Amer. Journ. Sci. Arts, vol. 21, p. 108, 1832.

Myreucarachne WALSH, Proc. Ent. Soc. Phila., vol. 3, 1864, p. 235.

formica HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 5, p. 368, 1846; Spid. U. S., p. 73,
 1875.—PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 7, p. 93, 1888; Occ. Papers Nat.
 Hist. Soc. Wis., vol. 2, p. 77, 1892.—EMERTON, Trans. Conn. Acad., vol. 8, p. 30,
 1891.—PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 16, p. 366, 1909.—U. S.

gibberosus KOCH, Die Arachn., vol. 13, p. 21, 1846.

LYSSOMANES.

HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 5, p. 198, 1845.

viridis HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 5, p. 198, 1845, Spid. U. S., p. 49,
 1875.—PECKHAM, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., vol. 7, p. 97, 1888; vol. 16, p. 595, 1909.—
 Southern States.

UNPLACED.

amabilis KOCH, Die Arachn., vol. 13, p. 215, 1846 (Young of *Phidippus rufus?*).

auridens GIEBEL, Zeitschr. Ges. Naturw., vol. 33, p. 248, 1869.—Ill.

brendeli GIEBEL, Zeitschr. Ges. Naturw., vol. 33, p. 249, 1869.—Ill.

canonicus HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 5, p. 365, 1846; Spid. U. S.,
 p. 70, 1875.—Ala.

falcarius HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 5, p. 352, 1846; Spid. U. S., p.
 54, 1875.—Ala.

gracilis HENTZ, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 5, p. 359, 1846; Spid. U. S., p. 63,
 1875.—Ala.

humilis KOCH, Die Arachn., vol. 13, p. 217, 1846 (Young of *Phidippus rufus?*).—Pa.
rusticoleus PECKHAM, Descr. Attidæ, U. S., p. 10, 1883.—Wis.

signatus WALCKENAER, Ins. Apt., vol. 1, p. 434, 1837 (Young of *Phidippus rufus?*).—
 N. Y.

INDEX.

	Page.		Page.
<i>Abbotia</i>	39	<i>Bellota</i>	75
<i>Acacesia</i>	40	<i>Bolyphantcs</i>	33
<i>Acartauchenius</i>	27	<i>Bothriocyrtum</i>	2
<i>Acrosoma</i>	46	<i>Brachybothrium</i>	2
<i>Actinoxia</i>	3	<i>Brachypelma</i>	3
<i>Admestina</i>	74	<i>Brachythele</i>	3
<i>Agassa</i>	75	<i>Calliothera</i>	74
<i>Agelena</i>	16	<i>Callilepis</i>	9
<i>Agelcnopsis</i>	16	<i>Caracladus</i>	26
<i>Agobardus</i>	75	<i>Carepalxis</i>	45
<i>Agraca</i>	12	<i>Caseola</i>	26
<i>Aliatypus</i>	3	<i>Castaneira</i>	11
<i>Allocosa</i>	60	<i>Catadysus</i>	12
<i>Amaurobius</i>	18	<i>Ceraticelus</i>	25
<i>Amblyocarenum</i>	2	<i>Ceratinella</i>	25
<i>Ancylorrhaxis</i>	24	<i>Ceratinops</i>	24
<i>Anclosimus</i>	20	<i>Ceratinopsis</i>	29
<i>Anoka</i>	72	<i>Cercidia</i>	46
<i>Anthrobia</i>	32	<i>Cesonia</i>	9
<i>Antista</i>	15	<i>Chapoda</i>	70
<i>Antrodiaetus</i>	4	<i>Chenemis</i>	12
<i>Anyphaena</i>	13	<i>Chiracanthium</i>	13
<i>Aphonopelma</i>	3	<i>Chorizomna</i>	17
<i>Apollophanes</i>	51	<i>Chorizops</i>	2
<i>Apostenus</i>	12	<i>Chryssos</i>	20
<i>Apostichus</i>	3	<i>Cicurina</i>	15
<i>Araneus</i>	41	<i>Cinetomorpha</i>	5
<i>Argiope</i>	45	<i>Ciniflo</i>	18
<i>Argyrodcs</i>	23	<i>Clitolyra</i>	30
<i>Argyropeira</i>	37	<i>Clubiona</i>	14
<i>Ariadne</i>	7	<i>Calotes</i>	15
<i>Ariancues</i>	23	<i>Coleosoma</i>	20
<i>Asagena</i>	22	<i>Colonus</i>	69
<i>Astia</i>	71	<i>Coras</i>	16
<i>Attidops</i>	74	<i>Coriarachne</i>	49
<i>Attinella</i>	70	<i>Cornicularia</i>	28
<i>Attus</i>	70	<i>Corythalia</i>	72
<i>Atypoides</i>	3	<i>Cotinusa</i>	70
<i>Atypus</i>	1	<i>Crustulina</i>	21
<i>Aulonia</i>	62	<i>Crypharca</i>	15
<i>Aricularia</i>	4	<i>Ctenium</i>	22
<i>Aysha</i>	13	<i>Ctenophora</i>	36
<i>Azilia</i>	38	<i>Ctenus</i>	54
<i>Ballus</i>	74	<i>Cupiennius</i>	55
<i>Bathyphantcs</i>	34	<i>Cybaodes</i>	17
<i>Bellinda</i>	23	<i>Cybaeus</i>	16

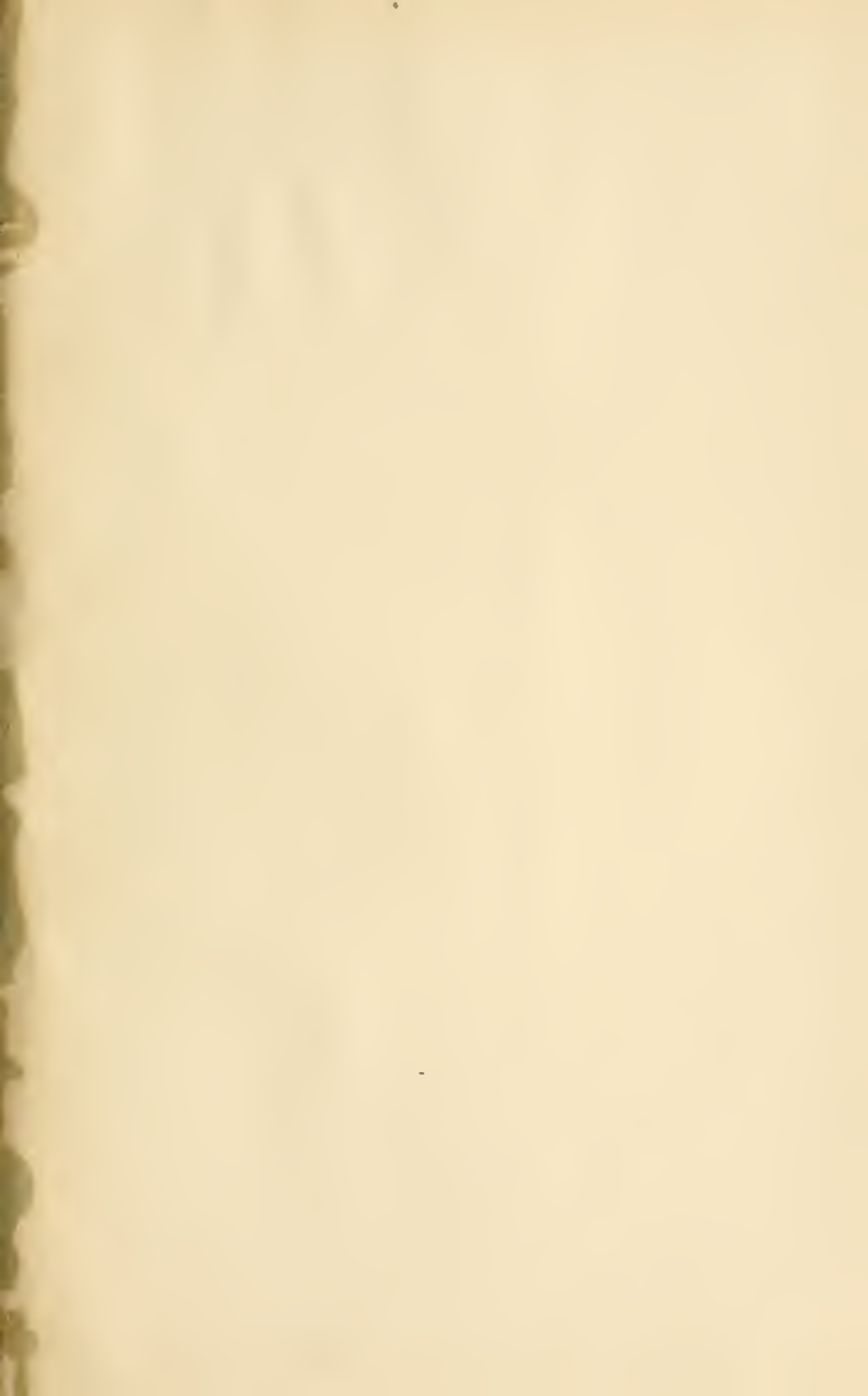
	Page.		Page.
<i>Cyclorosmia</i>	2	<i>Eutyehides</i>	3
<i>Cyclosa</i>	39	<i>Evagrus</i>	3
<i>Cyllopoda</i>	47	<i>Evarchu</i>	67
<i>Cyrba</i>	73	<i>Exechophysis</i>	25
<i>Cyrtaxa</i>	70	<i>Filistata</i>	4
<i>Cyrtarachne</i>	45	<i>Filistatodes</i>	4
<i>Cyrtauchenius</i>	2	<i>Frontina</i>	32
<i>Cyrtonota</i>	74	<i>Frontinella</i>	32
<i>Dapanus</i>	54	<i>Fuentes</i>	72
<i>Decetia</i>	7	<i>Gamasomorpha</i>	5
<i>Delorrhapis</i>	27	<i>Gasteracantha</i>	46
<i>Dendryphantès</i>	65	<i>Gaucehinus</i>	21
<i>Dietyna</i>	17	<i>Gayenna</i>	13
<i>Dietymina</i>	18	<i>Gea</i>	45
<i>Dietyolathys</i>	18	<i>Geolycosa</i>	57
<i>Diguetia</i>	5	<i>Geotreacha</i>	11
<i>Dinopis</i>	47	<i>Glenognatha</i>	36
<i>Diplocephalus</i>	26	<i>Glyptoeranium</i>	45
<i>Diplostyla</i>	34	<i>Gnaphosa</i>	9
<i>Dipuna</i>	22	<i>Gonatum</i>	28
<i>Dismodicus</i>	27	<i>Gonglydium</i>	29
<i>Dolichognatha</i>	38	<i>Grammonota</i>	29
<i>Dolomedes</i>	53	<i>Habrocestum</i>	67, 69
<i>Drapetisca</i>	34	<i>Habronattus</i>	67
<i>Drassinella</i>	8	<i>Habronestes</i>	14
<i>Drassodes</i>	10	<i>Hahnia</i>	15
<i>Drassus</i>	10	<i>Hamataliwa</i>	62
<i>Drepanodus</i>	21	<i>Hebestatis</i>	2
<i>Drexelia</i>	38	<i>Helophora</i>	33
<i>Dugesella</i>	3	<i>Hentzia</i>	38
<i>Dynamius</i>	70, 72	<i>Herpyllus</i>	8
<i>Dysdera</i>	7	<i>Heteropoda</i>	52
<i>Ebo</i>	51	<i>Hexura</i>	2
<i>Eilica</i>	8	<i>Hilke</i>	13
<i>Elaver</i>	14	<i>Histagonia</i>	24
<i>Enna</i>	54	<i>Homalattus</i>	75
<i>Enoplognatha</i>	21	<i>Homalonychus</i>	15
<i>Epeira</i>	41	<i>Hyetia</i>	73
<i>Epesinus</i>	24	<i>Hypochilus</i>	4
<i>Ephippus</i>	67	<i>Hypomma</i>	27
<i>Epiblemmum</i>	74	<i>Hypsclistes</i>	26
<i>Eremattus</i>	74	<i>Hyptiotes</i>	47
<i>Ergane</i>	68	<i>Ielus</i>	71
<i>Ergutis</i>	17	<i>Icius</i>	71
<i>Erigone</i>	31	<i>Idionella</i>	24
<i>Ero</i>	35	<i>Isacantha</i>	46
<i>Ervig</i>	5	<i>Janus</i>	75
<i>Eseambia</i>	70	<i>Jotus</i>	72
<i>Eucta</i>	36	<i>Labulla</i>	32
<i>Eugnatha</i>	36	<i>Larinia</i>	38
<i>Euophrys</i>	70	<i>Laronia</i>	9
<i>Euryopis</i>	22	<i>Lasæola</i>	22
<i>Eurypelma</i>	3	<i>Lathrodectes</i>	24

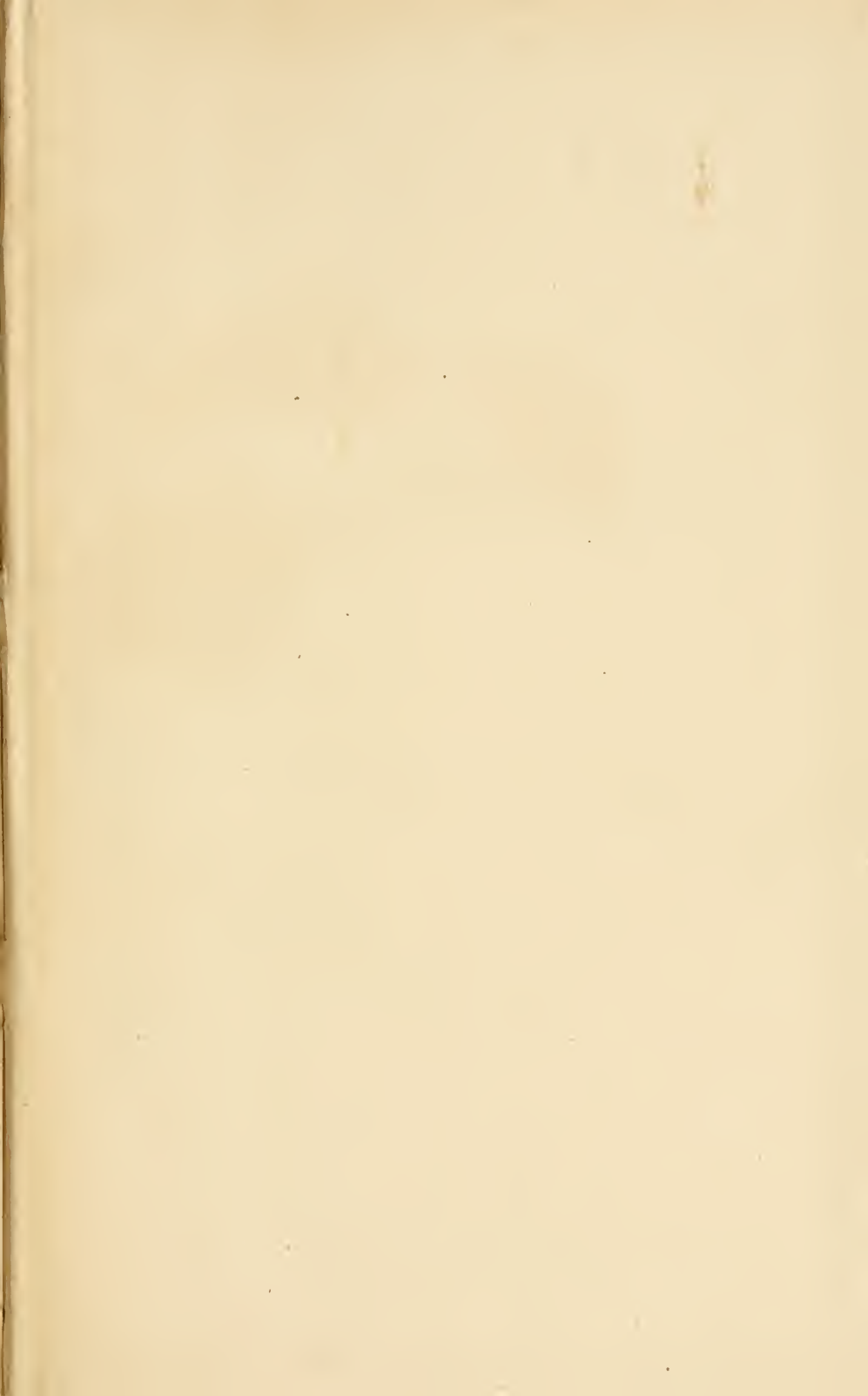
	Page.		Page.
<i>Lathys</i>	18	<i>Myreucarachne</i>	76
<i>Lepthyphantes</i>	34	<i>Myrmarachne</i>	75
<i>Leptoneta</i>	6	<i>Myrmeciophila</i>	3
<i>Lethia</i>	18	<i>Mysmena</i>	22
<i>Leucauge</i>	37	<i>Nematogmus</i>	28
<i>Linyphia</i>	33	<i>Neon</i>	75
<i>Linyphiella</i>	32	<i>Neophants</i>	18
<i>Liocranoides</i>	14	<i>Nephila</i>	37
<i>Lithyphantes</i>	21	<i>Neriene</i>	32
<i>Lophocarenum</i>	25, 26	<i>Nesticus</i>	32
<i>Loroxceles</i>	5	<i>Nidivalvata</i>	2
<i>Lutica</i>	15	<i>Notionella</i>	29
<i>Lycosa</i>	55	<i>Ochyrocera</i>	6
<i>Lycosina</i>	62	<i>Olios</i>	53
<i>Lyssomanes</i>	76	<i>Onondaga</i>	72
<i>Macariu</i>	10	<i>Oophora</i>	6
<i>Mæria</i>	71	<i>Opas</i>	37
<i>Mahadera</i>	41	<i>Orchestina</i>	6
<i>Mallos</i>	17	<i>Ordgarius</i>	45
<i>Manduculus</i>	36	<i>Orithyia</i>	47
<i>Mangora</i>	39	<i>Oroodes</i>	23
<i>Marchena</i>	70	<i>Oxyopes</i>	62
<i>Marpissa</i>	73	<i>Ozyptila</i>	49
<i>Marpysa</i>	73	<i>Pachydactylus</i>	22
<i>Marxia</i>	45	<i>Pachygnatha</i>	36
<i>Maso</i>	27	<i>Pachylomerus</i>	2
<i>Maypaciis</i>	54	<i>Pales</i>	67
<i>Megamyrmecion</i>	8	<i>Panamonops</i>	26
<i>Melanophora</i>	7	<i>Paradancatas</i>	75
<i>Melpomene</i>	16	<i>Paraphidippus</i>	62
<i>Menalippe</i>	12	<i>Pardosa</i>	58
<i>Meriola</i>	11	<i>Parthenia</i>	69
<i>Meta</i>	38	<i>Pasithea</i>	62
<i>Metacyrba</i>	73	<i>Peckhamia</i>	76
<i>Metaphidippus</i>	65	<i>Pedanostethus</i>	22
<i>Metazygia</i>	40	<i>Pedo</i>	11
<i>Metepcira</i>	40	<i>Pellenes</i>	67
<i>Micaria</i>	10	<i>Peucetia</i>	62
<i>Micariaulax</i>	11	<i>Phanetta</i>	31
<i>Micariosoma</i>	12	<i>Phidippus</i>	62
<i>Micrathena</i>	46	<i>Philaus</i>	62
<i>Microdipterna</i>	22	<i>Phillyra</i>	47
<i>Micropeira</i>	37	<i>Philodromoides</i>	51
<i>Micrommata</i>	54	<i>Philodromus</i>	51
<i>Microneta</i>	35	<i>Phlegra</i>	69
<i>Miltia</i>	5	<i>Pholcomma</i>	24
<i>Mimetus</i>	36	<i>Pholcophora</i>	7
<i>Misumena</i>	50	<i>Pholcus</i>	6
<i>Misumenoides</i>	49	<i>Phrurolithus</i>	12
<i>Misumenops</i>	50	<i>Physocyclus</i>	7
<i>Misumessus</i>	50	<i>Pirata</i>	61
<i>Mithras</i>	47	<i>Pisaurina</i>	54
<i>Modisimus</i>	7	<i>Plectana</i>	45

	Page.		Page.
<i>Plectreuryx</i>	5	<i>Synemosyna</i>	76
<i>Plexippus</i>	73	<i>Syspira</i>	14
<i>Pæcilochrous</i>	8	<i>Talarca</i>	71
<i>Potamia</i>	61	<i>Tapinattus</i>	73
<i>Poultonella</i>	66	<i>Tapinauchenius</i>	4
<i>Prodalía</i>	18	<i>Tapinopa</i>	34
<i>Prodidomus</i>	5	<i>Tarentula</i>	55
<i>Prosopotheca</i>	28	<i>Tegenaria</i>	16
<i>Prosthesina</i>	7	<i>Teminius</i>	9
<i>Pseudicius</i>	74	<i>Tetragnatha</i>	37
<i>Psilochorus</i>	6	<i>Teutana</i>	21
<i>Psilodermes</i>	6	<i>Thalamia</i>	5
<i>Pylarus</i>	7	<i>Thanatidius</i>	54
<i>Pyroderus</i>	75	<i>Thanatus</i>	51
<i>Pyrophorus</i>	75	<i>Thargalia</i>	11
<i>Pythonissa</i>	9	<i>Thaumasia</i>	54
<i>Rhechostica</i>	3	<i>Theconæ</i>	22
<i>Runcinia</i>	49	<i>Theridiosoma</i>	37
<i>Sadala</i>	70	<i>Theridium</i>	19
<i>Saitis</i>	69	<i>Theridula</i>	20
<i>Salticus</i>	74, 75	<i>Thiodina</i>	69
<i>Sarotes</i>	52	<i>Thotmes</i>	73
<i>Sassacus</i>	75	<i>Tibellus</i>	51
<i>Satilatlas</i>	27	<i>Tiso</i>	28
<i>Scaptocosa</i>	57	<i>Titanæca</i>	18
<i>Schizocosa</i>	58	<i>Titiotus</i>	54
<i>Schizogyna</i>	58	<i>Tmarus</i>	50
<i>Scoloderus</i>	45	<i>Tmeticus</i>	29, 35
<i>Scotophæus</i>	10	<i>Toxus</i>	75
<i>Scytodes</i>	5	<i>Trabca</i>	62
<i>Scygestria</i>	7	<i>Trachela</i>	12
<i>Sclenops</i>	53	<i>Trochosa</i>	60
<i>Sergiolus</i>	9	<i>Tutelina</i>	71
<i>Sidusa</i>	70	<i>Ulesanis</i>	23
<i>Singa</i>	40	<i>Uloborus</i>	47
<i>Sittacus</i>	70	<i>Usofila</i>	6
<i>Sosilaus</i>	62	<i>Verrucosa</i>	41
<i>Sosippus</i>	60	<i>Vixia</i>	41
<i>Spermophora</i>	6	<i>Wagneria</i>	44
<i>Spintharus</i>	24	<i>Wagneriana</i>	44
<i>Spiropalpus</i>	28	<i>Wala</i>	72
<i>Steatoda</i>	21	<i>Willibaldia</i>	32
<i>Stegosoma</i>	23	<i>Xysticus</i>	47
<i>Stemonyphantes</i>	33	<i>Zelotes</i>	7
<i>Stoides</i>	67	<i>Zilla</i>	39
<i>Storcna</i>	14	<i>Zora</i>	12
<i>Synagelæ</i>	76	<i>Zosis</i>	47
<i>Synema</i>	49	<i>Zyggoballus</i>	74



W. Johnson





SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION LIBRARIES



3 9088 01421 1189